Holstein-Friesian World

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BREED

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-51C
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

June 19, 1954

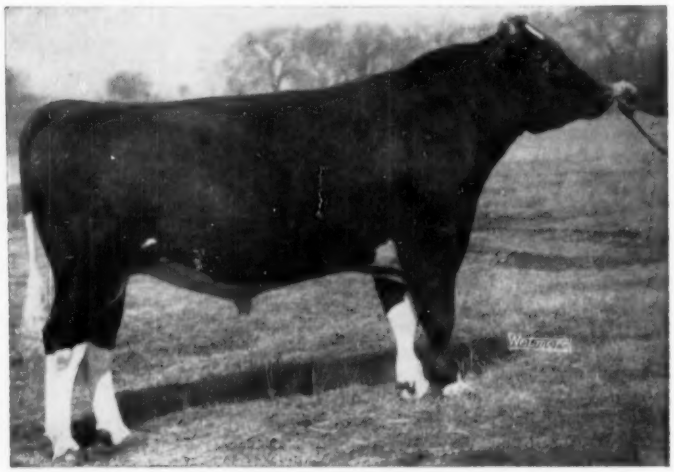
Grand Champion In the Pantlind Lobby at Grand Rapids

50th Anniversary 1904 1954

ANNUAL CONVENTION REPORT

KYLAND COMMANDER

He's Neat — And His Calves Are Neat!

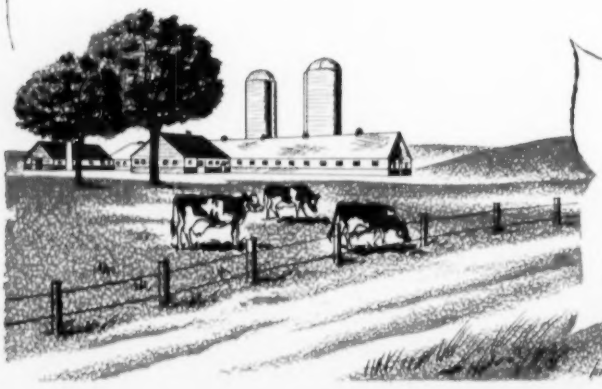


KYLAND COMMANDER 1192890
(A recent picture in 2-year-old form)

COMMANDER is our son of Allen Hetts' popular Crescent Beauty Commander, 1951 All-American 2-year-old bull, he the sire of the 1950 All-American 2-year-old heifer, and the son of famed Willow Springs Crescent Prince and the Excellent, All-American Crescent Beauty Lady Gloria cow. COMMANDER's dam is our Popevale Cascade Amy (VG) with 821 lbs. fat at 9 years, a long string of 2X records from 420 at 3y to 522 at 12 years, and the dam of Kyland Amy (VG) with 854 lbs. fat. Another daughter, Excellent, with 969 lbs. fat, was one of the great brood cows at Hickory Creek, dam of the 1952 Res. All-American 3-year-old heifer. COMMANDER represents a well proven combination of breeding and his calves are beauties!

"COMMANDER" SONS FOR SALE

A. R. and H. I. R. Testing • T. B. Accredited; Bangs Certified • Calfhood Vaccinate



PURE BRED HOLSTEINS

Kyland

W. D. KYLE, JR. *Owner*

FRANK CASE, *Manager*
Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.

THE DAUGHTERS OF...

Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes 934577 (Ex)

"FOBES"

13 Crosses to Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes
"Excellent" Sire — "Excellent" Dam

His dam is BESS SKYLARK ORMSBY DORA 2388170 (Ex), All-American 3-year-old of 1946 and former National Champion with 1064.9 lbs. fat from 24,028 lbs. of 4.4% milk on 3X at 4 years 365 days. Her dam "VG" with 731.2 fat 3.9% on 2X at 11½ years, and the next dam a granddaughter of Marathon Bess Burke.

His sire is SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES BLOOD 892887 (Ex), son of Sir Bess Skylark Ormsby Fobes (VG-SMP) and Bess Ormsby Skylark De Kol (VG).

He intensifies the breeding upon which our herd is built

Udder of
OSBORNDALE LUCASTA FOBES

Udder of
OSBORNDALE HILDA MISS FOBES

Udder of
OSBORNDALE JOAN FOBES

Here are the Actual A R Records of the first 12 UNSELECTED DAUGHTERS of "Fobes" bred at Osborndale:

JOANNE	2-2	365	15,873	3.8	604.3
LUELLA	2-4	365	16.230	4.0	644.8
FELICITY	2-4	365	17,696	3.7	658.0
WINIFRED	2-3	365	16,765	3.9	661.4
ALMA	2-2	365	16,728	4.1	687.0
BERYL	2-4	365	18,004	3.9	705.9
OTILLIA	2-4	365	17,980	3.9	710.2
	3-7	365	23,201	3.9	900.3
MISS VAR	2-5	365	17,795	4.0	712.2
HIPPOLYTA	2-3	365	18,924	3.9	740.3
RACHEL	2-2	365	17,908	4.2	749.6
MISS ETHEL	2-3	365	19,391	4.0	768.1
HILDA	2-3	365	20,364	3.8	780.8
	3-7	365	22,834	4.0	918.0
Actual Average	**2-5**	**365**	**18,446**	**3.95**	**729.0**
Dams Actual Average	2-8	365	16,471	3.89	642.0
Daughters Increase (Actual Figures)			**+1,975**	**+.06**	**+87.0**

OSBORNDALE — Derby, Conn.

F. M. NICHOLS, Mgr. **MRS. W. S. KELLOGG, Owner** **HANS JENSEN, Herdsman**

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

VOL. 51 - No. 12 JUNE 19, 1954

Established 1904

Combines Holstein-Friesian Register (1886) and Black and White Record (1916)

Published at Lacona, N. Y., on first and third Saturdays of each month by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

Maurice S. Prescott ..... Editor

Associate Editors: Theodore Prescott, Wm. A. Prescott, Robert H. Hastings, Fay C. Barney, David L. Morrow.

Editorial Assistant: Mabel C. Chase

Theodore Prescott ..... Adv. Mgr.

Subscription price, U. S. and Canada, $2.00 per year. Foreign, $3.00. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year. Air Mail (U. S.) $24.00 per year. Single copies 25 cents.

When changing your subscription to a new address, be sure to give your old address as well as the new.

Advertising rates upon application.

Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the Act of March 4, 1879.

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES:
July 3-17, 1954

News and advertising forms close 19 days in advance of publication dates.

THE COVER

Following the Michigan State Black & White Show on Monday on Convention week, the Grand Champion cow graced the Pantlind lobby where she was the center of admiring attention. In the cover picture the central figure is Lakefield Winterthur Heilo 2669350, 8-year-old granddaughter of Winterthur Pos a Fobes Victor. Bred at Lakefield she is owned by Gilsted Farm, Belding, Mich., via a Michigan State Sale. Others in the picture are Martin Buth, Jr. (Mich. President); Arnold Bjork (Chm. Decorations); O. F. Foster (General Chairman) Garnett Siegel (Gilsted herdsman). The little Dutch girls are milk barmaids. Harry Rosenbury of Indiana looks on from outside the stall. We do not have the identification on the other two watching children.

NEWS of the TRADE

QUEEN FOR TWO DAYS

On our News of the Trade page last time we presented a preliminary report on the breaking of the National Record for junior 2-yr-olds in the ten months division 2X, by Los Robles Homestead Ormsby 3348388 (VG), with 660 lbs. fat from 16,541 lbs. milk, 4.0%, displacing as fat champion Skokie Princess Nanna with 635.4 lbs. Now it can be told that just two days after she qualified this record she lost her crown to another Elmwood heifer, Skokie Supreme Geraldine, with 677.1 lbs. fat, as mentioned elsewhere in our news columns. Supt. George Barrett writes that the certificates for the two heifers were issued on the same day, but that the California heifer qualified two days earlier than the Elmwood heifer.

Los Robles Homestead Ormsby finished her year with 18592 m. 4.1% 762.1 f. which stood second for fat when made, now, of course third, on the national list. She is now owned by Pellissier Dairy Farms, Whittier, Calif., who acquired her from the Excelsior Ranch Dispersal in January 1954, when she was in the 11th month of her sensational record.

It is interesting to note that the two heifers, Los Robles Homestead Ormsby and Skokie Supreme Geraldine, were born within four days of one another, both freshened at 2 yrs. 3 months of age, both were classified VG while on test as 2-yr-olds and both qualified within two days of each other, after successively breaking the national record in class. We shall have the story of Skokie Supreme Geraldine for you as soon as her new picture is received.

NEW STATE RECORDS

Fayr-Lick Poschprint Stub 3074277
4½y-3X-365d 27921 3.3 926.0
Ohio State Record for fat.
R. M. Snider & Son, Outville, Ohio

Zimmerman Royal Star Posie 3424563
3y-3X-365d 22195 4.1 904.6
Penn. State Record for fat
Lewis Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa.

Whirlhill Q Rag Apple Jane 2768240 (VG)
6y-3X-305d 17841 4.1 727.5
R. I. State Record for fat
Benj. H. Brown, Slocum, R. I.

Betty Burke Belmont 3374470
2y-3X-305d 11520 4.4 508.3
Colo. State Record for fat
C. W. Henry, Greeley, Colo

B D I Auline Cherie 3194282
3y-2X-305d 15643 4.4 695.2
Maryland State Record for fat.
U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md.

Yankton Alma Louise Ormsby 3141039 (GP)
3y-3X-305d 16951 3.6 602.8
S. D. State Record for fat.
Yankton State Hospital, Yankton, S.D.

FLASH FROM EARLVILLE

The 300th Earlville Sale held June 9th averaged $774 for 51 head with a top of $5500 for males and $2150 for females. The top bull was Knollwood Masterpiece, a son of Knollwood Rag Apple Nettie (VG-1273 fat), consigned by Knollwood Farms, Fairport, N. Y. He was purchased by K. C. Robinson, Vonore, Tenn. This is the highest price ever received for any animal, male or female, in the entire Earlville Sale series.

Trunlan Farm, Millerton, N. Y. consigned the top cow, White Rock Bess Dean, a Very Good 901-lb daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean and she went to the man who knows Dean daughters best, Carl G. Wooster, Ontario, N. Y. There will be a full report of this great 300th Earlville Sale in the July 3rd WORLD.

In This Issue . . .

	Page
New Quadruple Champion (Skokie Supreme Geraldine)	6
New Gold Medal Sires	7, 92
Report of 69th Annual Convention	19
President's Annual Address	26
National Convention Sale	29
Editorial	32
Holsteins at the Auctions	44
Michigan Black and White Show	71
Convention Notes	87
Fair Calendar	100
Sale Calendar	103
Index of Advertisers	105

22 GOLD MEDAL SIRES BRED AT PABST FARMS

OUR APPRECIATION TO THE BREEDERS WHO HELPED PROVE THEM

(Our Herd Sire 1941-45)

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD (VG)
Gold Medal Proven Sire
12 Gold Medal sons
47 "Excellent" offspring
2 All-American "Gets"

PABST ROAMER (E)
Gold Medal Proven Sire
7 "Excellent "offspring
2 All-American "Gets"

PABST REGAL (E)
Gold Medal Proven Sire
2 Gold Medal sons
4 "Excellent" offspring
2 All-American "Gets"

Ten sons of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad

Two sons of Pabst Regal

Pabst Belmont Creator and three of his sons

The first six on this list have been used in our own breeding program.

Pabst Belmont Creator (VG)
Pabst Cascader Pride (E)
Pabst Sir Paul Premier (E)
Pabst Roamer (E)
Pabst Regal (E)
Pabst Comet (VG)
Pabst Sir Pietertje Beauty (GP)
Pabst Sir Cascade American
Pabst Sir Belcade Dewdrop (VG)
Pabst Sir Belmont Prince
Pabst Sir Belmont Fashion (VG)
Pabst Cascader Pride 2d (G)
Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 31st (GP)
Pabst Burke Pluto (E)
Pabst Burke Piebe Tritomia (VG)
Pabst Burke Tritomia (VG)
Pabst Governor (E)
Pabst Governor Lad (E)
Pabst Winterthur Zeus (E)
Pabst Reburke Paul Wayne (VG)
Pabst Sir Remer Fobes
Pabst Burke Tritomia Don (E)

Our present herd sires, Pabst Roamer and Pabst Regal, sons of "Burke", and Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven and Wis Leader, grandsons of "Burke", are all Gold Medal Sires.

We offer sons of these sires from classified, AR tested dams, backed by generations of Gold Medal breeding. Many are rated as Preferred Pedigree bulls and are desirable prospects for Gold Medal sires of the future.

Write us for pedigrees and information for securing semen.

PABST FARMS INC. Acc. & Neg. **Oconomowoc, Wis.**

"Caravan's" Daughters

The "Caravan" daughters continue their unusually good test even as hot weather comes on. Here is how they are doing in late May: (All 2X jr. 2-yr-olds)

Southwind Aloha
61 lbs. Milk 4.7% 3rd Mo.

Southwind Delia 2d
56 lbs. Milk 4.5% 5th Mo.

Southwind Salome
59 lbs. Milk 3.7% 3rd Mo.

—and in another herd:

Lady Delta Crescent
48 lbs. Milk 4.1% 3rd Mo.

WE HAVE TWO "CARAVAN" SONS FOR SALE

Southwind Holsteins

Edmund Campbell - Seguin, Texas

The Southernmost Crescent Beautys

A PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS HERD

HIR Avg. 2X 74 Head
525 Fat 3.9%

In the herd today:

2 cows over 800 fat 2X
10 cows over 700 fat 2X
21 cows over 600 fat 2X
30 cows over 500 fat 2X

Lifetimers:

1 cow over 180,000 milk
2 cows over 150,000 milk
2 cows over 125,000 milk
8 more over 100,000 milk

And . . .

80 dtrs. of Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain (VG-GM)
8 dtrs. of Glenafton Counterpart (GP-SMP)
20 dtrs. of 5 other sires proven here

2 Preferred Pedigree Bulls

Nemaha Reroyal Burke with 11 daughters

Nicolk Chieftain Radiant with 8 daughters

Breeding Stock For Sale

NICHOLAS H. KOLK

Maple Knoll Farm Goshen, N. Y.

New Quadruple Champion At Elmwood

Skokie Supreme Geraldine 3341222 (VG), bred and owned by Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill., has just become the first cow of the breed in this country in many a year to set four new high national championship marks in a single lactation—standing first for fat and first for milk in both the yearly and ten months divisions. Her figures at the age of 2 yrs 3 mos. on 2X milking, are given by Supt. Barrett as follows:

305d	18466	m.	3.7	677.1	f
365d	21271	m.	3.8%	803.9	f.

In the ten months division she displaces as national champion for fat the Pellissier heifer, Los Robles Homestead Ormsby (VG) with 660.0 lbs. fat, who had held the honor just two days since taking it away from another Elmwood heifer, Skokie Princess Nanna with 635.4 lbs. fat. Geraldine displaces as milk champion in 305 days a New York heifer, Greenaway Denver Sovereign with 16,922 lbs, owned by Robert G. Wehle, Scottsville, N. Y.

In the yearly division, Geraldine displaces for fat Carnation Pontiac Beauty with 787 lbs. fat, owned by Clayton F. Allard, Yakima, Wash. Former milk champion was Jean Ormsby Piebe Carnation 2d, owned by Beckman Bros., Genoa, Wis., whose record of 21,102 lbs. has stood at the top of the list since 1946.

Not only is Geraldine a four times national champion, but she looks the part, having been classified Very Good, highest rating permitted for a two-year-old, while her record was in progress. According to Bob Rasmussen of Elmwood, she was pronounced by Jack Fairchild, official classifier, as one of the greatest dairy heifers it had ever been his privilege to classify, giving her a score of 88 points.

Geraldine has a most interesting pedigree. Her sire, Wis Supreme 104-6284, was bred at the Green Bay Reformatory being a son of Wis Ideal, famous Burke-bred All-American at the Reformatory and out of a 953 lb. 4% daughter of Prince Bess Fobes of Ventor, a very highly regarded bull with 15 daughters over 800 lbs. (one of them the dam of Wis Leader) Wis Supreme was leased for a term of service at Elmwood and then followed Wis Leader in service in the Imig herd in Wisconsin following their sale of Leader at $13,000 to Pabst Farms.

The dam of the new champion is Skokie Princess Geraldine 2980602, a daughter of the Elmwood senior sire Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince and out of Lauroe Anna Geraldine. She is thus a maternal sister to the many times All-American winner Smithland Supreme Champion and with him was a member of the first prize produce of dam at Waterloo last fall. Championship records on animals with such fine inheritance of type and production are especially pleasing. Concerning the cow and her record, Bob Rasmussen writes:

SKOKIE SUPREME GERALDINE 3341222 (VG)
2y3m-305d-2X 18466 m. 3.7% 677.1 f.
2y3m-365d-2X 21271 m. 3.8% 803.9 f.
Four times national champion, for milk and for fat in both the ten months and yearly divisions. Bred and owned by Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.

"Geraldine's first calf, a bull by Ravenglen Creation, was sold to the Japanese Government before the record was completed. One April 5 she qualified by dropping a heifer calf, also by Creation. It is needless to say that this great heifer is the pet of Fred Birkner, who has done such an excellent job for us in making 2X production records. This is Fred's fourth National Champion producer and we hope that within a few months he will have milked the cows that hold every Illinois State Record in the regular classes of the 2X classification, and all but one of them bred at Elmwood. Fred is a great cow man, one of the very greatest in my memory and experience, and to him should go much of the credit for this and other high records at Elmwood. With second calf Geraldine is milking up to 85 lbs. a day but is not on AR test at this time."

THREE NEW GOLD MEDAL SIRES

Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator 943293 (Ex), bred by Maytag Dairy Farms, Newton, Iowa, and owned by Newman Holstein Farms, Culver, Indiana, is just announced as the 219th Gold Medal Sire. He has been in heavy artificial service in the Newman stud and has a tremendous number of DHIA daughters tested in farmers herds all over Indiana, Michigan and other states as well as his HIR daughters in the Newman herds and elsewhere on which his Gold Medal award is based. He is a son of Maytag Ormsby Fobes (VG-GM) from Dictator Fobes Pontiac Lass (Ex), 803-lb 4.1% member of the 1948 All-American Produce. A more detailed and complete story of his work as a sire will appear in our next issue.

Rainbow Sir Rose 991741 (VG) is announced as the 220th Gold Medal Sire. He was bred by Robin Carr, Fowlerville, Mich., proven mostly in the Snoddy herds at West Salem, Ohio, and is now owned by Northern Ohio Breeders Cooperative Association, Tiffin, Ohio. Of his 25 eligible daughters, 21 or 84% have been classified, making a score of 81.9, with 5 VG, 8 GP and 8 G. His 10 tested daughters average 14482 lbs. milk, 3.49%, 505 lbs. fat, an increase over dams of 36 lbs. fat.

He is a son of Rainbow Sir Bess Whippoorwill 919417 from Rainbow Polly Rose 1985748 (Ex) with a 7-lactation total on 2X of 108,875 lbs. milk, 3.6%, 3890.9 lbs. fat and lactation records up to 709.9 lbs. fat. She was one of the good brood cows in the Robin Carr herd, one of the best

Production and Type

Story by DUTCHLAND and MILORD

SVF RETA ORMSRAG DUTCHLAND
GP (84) Mammary System VG
2½y-365d-2X 16380 3.6 583 f
4th prize 3-yr-old 1953 N. J. B & W.
5th prize Best Udder, same show.
Member 2nd prize Senior Get.

SVF MARGOT OMOT DUTCHLAND
VG (86) Mammary System VG
2y-361d-2X 13100 3.7 475 f.
3rd prize 2-yr-old 1953 N. J. B & W
4th prize Best Udder same show.
Member 2nd prize Senior Get.

1. EGLANTIERS RAG APPLE DUTCHLAND 1017797 (Gold Medal Sire)

Our senior sire, now on lease to the Sussex County Cooperative Breeding Association. He now has 10 daughters that average 13,850 m. 3.5% 488 f. on 2X, showing an increase of 3,027 m. 98 f. with his second proving. His daughters are not only high 2X producers but they have wonderful udders, both rear and fore.

DUTCHLAND Now Has 3 VG, 11 GP and 9 G Daughters

Two representative Dutchland udders are pictured above. Another Dutchland daughter (SVF AGA R A DUTCHLAND) has just completed a 4-yr-old record on 2X of 16903 m. 3.5% 592 f.

We have recently sold two Dutchland sons, one to Wm. Morrow, Newton, N. J. (half interest), out of a VG 100-000-lb. 2X cow, making four nearest dams over 100,000 lbs.; the other to Wm. Rockey, R. D. 1, Warwick, N. Y., from a GP dam with a 2X record of 19427 m. 667 f. Aga, mentioned above, is a full sister to this Dutchland son.

2. SVF MILORD SOVEREIGN 1073001

His daughters are just coming into milk, with high 2X production and strong udder attachments.

Our first two Milord daughters are milking up to 50 lbs. a day on 2X with 3.85% test as 2-yr-olds. Lady, pictured here, freshened at 2 years and has a strong attached udder. She is milking 49.5 lbs. a day with 3.9% test.

SVF LADY LEA MILORD
Fresh at 2 years old.

MILORD is out of a VG daughter of Sovereign with three 2X records over 500 lbs. fat, her last record at 6y-343d-2X 16078 m. 3.7% 599 f. Milord has six Excellent dams within four generations, including two world's record cows, Milady with 1085 f. in 305d, and old Abby with 1263 f.

Perhaps you might be interested in a future bull calf that would carry the inheritance of our two sires. We would suggest a visit to the farm so you can see the complete story of our breeding program.

Semen of DUTCHLAND is Available

Sunny Vale Farm Lafayette, New Jersey

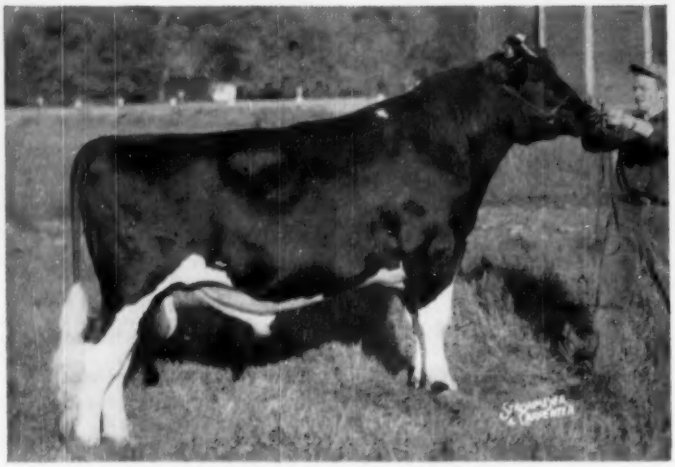
T. J. OKARMA, Mgr. **W. HANSEN, Herdsman**

Certified — Accredited — Classified for Type — Analyzed

1953-54 Herd Average: 59 Head 2X — 12266 M. 3.65% 445 Fat
1954 Classification Average — 82.9 on 59 Head

A NEW PICTURE of GOLDEN ADMIRAL

Herd Sire at Maraview



Hickory Creek Golden Admiral

GOLDEN ADMIRAL was recently selected to head the foundation herd which we are establishing. He is sired by Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della, a bull with many outstanding daughters including 5 with records from 905 lbs. to 1000 lbs. fat. Fifty-three offspring of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della have been classified with an average score of 83.09. The dam of Golden Admiral is Willow Springs Golden Lark, one of those great daughters of Dunloggin Golden Cross. She is classified Very Good and has at 5 years on AR: 20,013m 3.7% 739f in 340 days.

We invite your inspection of the New Maraview Holstein Herd

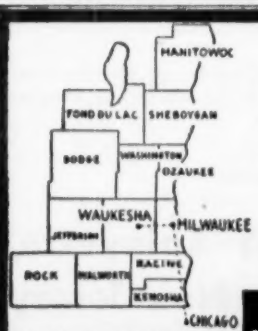
MARAVIEW FARM

Marathon, New York

(12 miles South of Cortland on Route 11)

Mr. and Mrs. M. M. Murphy
Owners

Hugh Sutherland
Manager



WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

PUREBRED AND GRADE HOLSTEINS

Selected for Type and Production, T. B. Accredited —Blood Tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated. From 200 of better Wisconsin herds. We are in position to fill small or large orders for interstate or export.

— Service of —

W. L. Baird, Arthur Bennet, Harvey Swartz, Ed Weyker, Frank Swartz, and Don Stouffer at your disposition.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

daughters of Rainbow Sir Bess Rose, Silver Medal Production Sire.

Eglantiers Rag Apple Dutchland 1017797, owned by Sunny Vale Farms, Lafayette, N. J., is announced as the 221st Gold Medal Sire, with 23 classified daughters averaging 81.1 points and 10 tested daughters averaging 12934 lbs. milk, 3.61% 467 lbs. fat, an increase over dams of 88 lbs. fat. He was bred by H. L. Guilbert, Vercheres, Quebec, has been proven in the Sunny Vale herd and is now on lease to Sussex County Cooperative Breeding Assn., Sussex, N. J. A more detailed story is scheduled for early publication.

Creston Grand Slam 997612, bred by Creston Farm, Comstock Park, Mich. and owned by C. Richard Ahalt, Middletown, Md. is No. 222 on the Gold Medal List. Of his 23 eligible daughters, 21 have been classified, making a score of 81.4, with 2 VG, 12 GP and 7 G. His 14 tested daughters average 11821 m. 3.88% 459 f., an increase over dams of 32 lbs. fat. He is a son of Creston Twenty Grand out of Creston Rag Apple Gerben (VG), a Chief daughter with a 7-lactation total of 119,645 lbs. milk, 4101.6 lbs. fat.

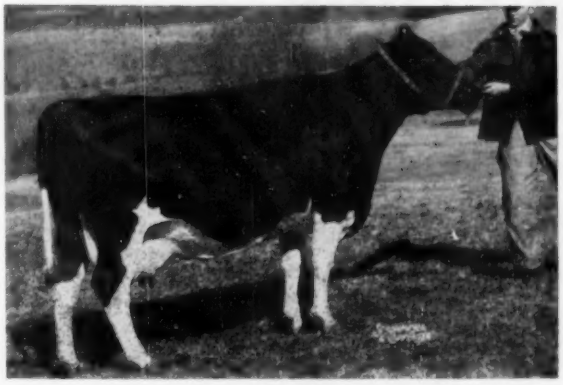
RAYMONDALE FARM PURCHASED BY ST. LAURENT COLLEGE.

Established by Senator Donat Raymond at Vaudreuil, Quebec, and sold in 1948 to the late Clarence Goodhue and W. A. Hodge, Raymondale Farm has now been sold to St. Laurent College on Montreal Island.

This farm, which has one of the oldest and greatest Holstein herds in Canada, covers 400 acres, and maintains a herd of 120 purebreds carrying some of the best bloodlines in the Holstein-Friesian breed. Much of the credit for the success of the herd goes to the late Clarence Goodhue who was manager at Raymondale for many years before he became part owner. Both he and Mr. Hodge were past presidents of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada.

One of the Raymondale cows, DeKol Plus Segis Dixie, established a World record for butterfat production in 1923, of 1,384 lbs. fat from 33,529 lbs. milk. This record stood for many years as the highest in the world on official test. Raymondale animals are always in demand and have been sold throughout Canada, the United States, and South America. St. Laurent College plans to continue the farm and herd along the same lines as those used by the former owners.

A NEW NATIONAL RECORD HOLDER



HAMARET MARIE ARAB 2965190 (GP)
Sr. 4y 305d 2X 23,304 3.5% 813.8 AR
(National Record for Milk)

Marie freshened May 7, 1954 to qualify for her 305 day record. She had a bull calf sired by **Lyon Brook Wallie Queen,** Queen's son sired by Winterthur Fobes Select Wallace. This bull has 2 crosses to Prospector and 2 crosses to Winterthur bulls. **WHAT A HERD SIRE HE WILL MAKE.** He will become more valuable as Queen progresses with her sensational record. Write for details.

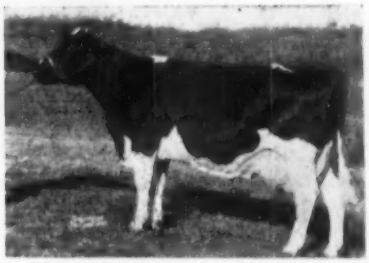
Hamaret Marie Arab (GP)

Sr. 4y 305d 2X 23,304 3.5% 813.8 AR
(National Record for Milk — N. Y. State Record for Milk and Fat)

Sr. 4y 357d 2X 24,874 3.5 870.5 AR
(N. Y. State Record for Milk and Fat)

Marie is representative of the Prospector-Arab cross that has worked so well. Her dam pictured below is a daughter of Lauxmont Safemaster Prospector and therefore a sister to Hamaret Queen Prospector (EX) with 825 lbs. fat in the first 209 days of this year's record. Marie's sire is Winterthur Victor Select Arab (VG), the son of Winterthur Fobes Posch Victor that did such a good job in New York State. This Prospector-Arab cross is making history for us. This combination can make history for you.

— HER DAM —



HAMARET MAP PROSPECTOR 2522550
The "Very Good" dam of the new National Champion. She has:
7y 365 2X 22,279 3.7 818.3 HT
Now making about 900 lbs. on 2X AR.

LYON BROOK FARM

Archie Meek **Norwich, N. Y.**

Our Roamer Son

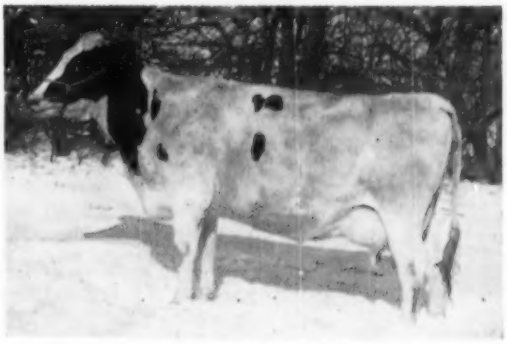
River Valley Roamer Adantha

Now on lease to **ALLISON DURANT, ELLISBURG, N. Y.** where he will be used on paternal sisters to his dam. He has daughters up to 8 months old in our herd and will be proven at an early age.

His Maternal Sister by Pabst Regal
River Valley Regal Adantha Dot

Good Plus at 2 years.
2-9 2X 226d 11,760 4.0 466
Should make over 600 lbs. fat.

His Dam



R M F ADANTHA (GP)
HIR 8-11 2X 352d 16,882 4.2 713.6 sa
HIR 7-9 2X 365d 16,509 4.3 702.2
A daughter of Dunloggin Master Adantha.

FOR SALE: A maternal brother and a son of River Valley Roamer Adantha

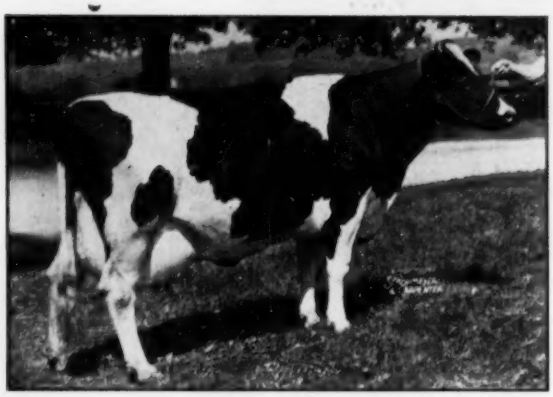
The maternal brother — River Valley Cavalier Adantha, born April 18, 1953, is a son of the cow pictured and sired by Woosterdale Cavalier Fobes Joe, our senior herd sire, a son of Carnation Imperial Cavalier (Ex-SMP) from a daughter of Crownhurst Segis Perfection; his first daughters are now on test as 2-yr-olds and he will have a terrific proof.

The son — River Valley Roamer Brigadier, born March 16, 1954, a son of River Valley Roamer Adantha and from River Valley Inka Bridget, a member of one of our best cow families with 17,044 milk, 4.0%, 676.7 fat on 2X in HIR as a 3-yr-old. Brigadier's maternal sister by Woosterdale Cavalier Fobes Joe has 10,568 milk, 3.7%, and 396 fat in the first 185 days freshening at 2 yrs. and 2 months of age on 2X. She should hit the 600-lb. mark.

RIVER VALLEY FARM

Mrs. G. Low & Son **Accredited - Certified** **Milford, N. Y.**

PROVEN BULLS GIVE US BETTER COWS AT CEDAR LANE



MILK & HONEY NICK ADELA V.G. is a great producing daughter of the proved sire Vertland Ormsby Nick.

SOME PROVED BULLS USED AT CEDAR LANE

WINTERTHUR FOBES POSCH ZENITH EX

8 daughters	ave.	13,650	3.54	483
8 dams	ave.	13,450	3.46	465
		+200	+.08	+18

His daughter Milk & Honey Fairy Design Zenith V.G. at first calving with 14,582 M 3.7% 539 F on 2X.

NEWMONT ORMSBY CHIEF V. G. SILVER MEDAL

24 daughters	ave.	12,290	3.89	478
24 dams	ave.	12,140	3.75	455
		+150	+.14	+23

We have his daughter N.J. White Cloud Duchess
3y 3m 15,985 M 4.2% 664 F 2X

N.J.E.S. CONQUEROR GINNY LEIGH V.G. SILVER MEDAL

42 daughters	ave.	12,900	3.81	491
42 dams	ave.	12,760	3.60	459
		+140	+.21	+32

Our Milk & Honey Ginny Tessie has made 16,152 M 3.6% 582.5 this year on 2X.

N.J.E.S. SIR JEWEL ORMSBY EXCELLENCE

27 daughters	ave.	12,430	3.65	454
27 dams	ave.	12,540	3.62	454
		−110	+.03	0

Our daughter Milk & Honey Shirley V. G. – 18,113 3.3% 602.1 F at 5 yrs. 1 month.

WINTERTHUR STAR NEBRASKA VOKIRL – SILVER MEDAL

18 daughters	ave.	12,900	3.41	440
18 dams	ave.	11,140	3.40	379
		+1,760	+.01	+61

We owned several of the daughters of this sire – Five out of nine were V. G.

IN 1946 WE PURCHASED NEWMONT ARISTOCRAT EX GOLD MEDAL. HIS 44 DAUGHTERS AVE. 12,600 M 3.73% 470 FAT. HIS DAUGHTER NEWMONT PATTY V.G. MADE IN OUR HERD AT 7Y 11 M 18,374 M 4.1% 749.3 F.

WE HAVE BUILT ON BETTER SIRES.

LET US TELL YOU MORE NEXT MONTH

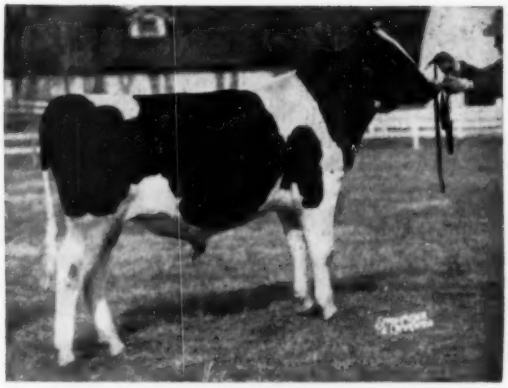
J. S. Johnson, Owner

CEDAR LANE FARM

OLDWICK, N. J.

Leon Snyder Mgr.

"Gayboy" Follows "Champ"



HICKORY CREEK GAY BOY

At the Hickory Creek Dispersal one of our purchases was the yearling at $4200.

Hickory Creek Gay Boy

His sire, Gomar, was the top of the sale; his dam, the Excellent Athlone Admiral Grace with two records over 900 F. Grace herself sold for $2525 at 12 years of age, her daughter by Prince sold for $2550, her 3-months-old daughter by Gomar brought $1725 and another daughter $800.

"Gay Boy" has 13 Excellents in his pedigree.

"Champion" is Osborndale Tovarich Champion, our Silver Medal Production sire, he is a son of Ex-GM Osborndale Tovarich Ormsby May from the 992-lb. Osb. Ethel Ormsby May. "Champion" has a proving raising 423-lb. dams to 504 F.

Will lease or sell a half interest in Du Page River Champion, son of "Champion" — his six nearest dams average 1076 F. 4%.

DU PAGE RIVER FARMS

JOLIET —:— **ILLINOIS**

On Highway 66 — one mile north of Highway 52

CLARKDALE GLORIA TRANSMITTER

She's Terrific

Here's another TRANSMITTER that promises a great record.

The April production sheet shows her milking 75.1 lbs. on 2X at 2yrs.-7months.

THANKS TO THE BULL OF A LIFETIME

Winterthur - Transmitter Breeding

A 4% BULL

AN 1100-LB. BULL

A 27000-LB. BULL

Certified and Accredited for Bang's and T.B. LARRY FITCH, Herdsman

HILLTOP GLORIA MELISSA

Observe her great scale and dairy character

There Is No Substitute for Facts . . .

WE REVIEW TEN YEARS AT HARDEN FARMS

1944-1954

In 1944 we purchased Dunloggin Deen Var and Dunloggin King Var as the backbone of our breeding program. They were selected because of the great brood cow family they represent.

A foundation herd of about 55 females was purchased largely from constructive farmer breeders.

Of the herds contributing to the Harden Farms foundation, most noteworthy were Ednachester, Hickoryvale, Rolling Knoll and Locvale.

The high standard of the original foundation is best emphasized by the official classification score in 1945 of 86.

By 1947 the herd had increased to 69 and on DHIA test completed the year with an average of 14,085 lbs. milk and 517 lbs. fat.

By 1949 the herd with home bred additions numbered 83 cows and completed a DHIA herd average of 16,318 lbs. milk and 606 lbs. fat.

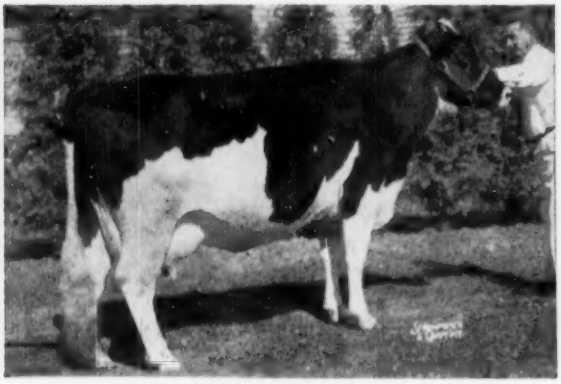
By 1953 a number of the original foundation cows had left the herd and their places had been taken by home bred daughters and granddaughters of Dunloggin Deen Var and Dunloggin King Var.

Now Came the Acid Test of our Breeding Program

Our program met the test for we have just received our 1953 DHIA average which shows that our 99 milking cows averaged 17,568 lbs. milk and 628 lbs. fat.

In March of 1954 our 105 head were officially classified 17 Excellent, 51 Very Good, 27 Good Plus, 9 Good and 1 Fair for an average of 85.6 points.

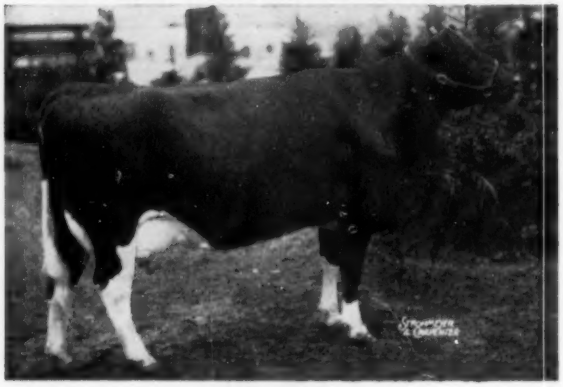
A Sample of Our Home Bred Ones



HARDEN FARMS DEEN CRYSTAL
"Excellent"

2y 4m	333d	16,200 Milk	583 Fat
3y 5m	365d	20,340 Milk	832 Fat
4y 7m	326d	22,670 Milk	818 Fat
5y 8m	365d	31,949 Milk	1103 Fat
7y 0m	152d	15,842 Milk	540 Fat

(Record still in progress)



HARDEN FARMS KING INA
"Very Good"

First prize Aged Cow, Senior and Grand Champion, New York State Fair, 1951, and Nominated for All-American.

2y 7m	17,370 Milk	652 Fat
3y 8m	20,699 Milk	820 Fat
5y 6m	22,340 Milk	829 Fat
6y 6m	23,400 Milk	867 Fat

We are extremely proud of the fact that throughout New York State Harden Farms bred bulls are proving to be herd improvers.

When in Need of a Bull, Consider Harden Farms First

THE PLACE TO BUY IS WHERE THE GOOD ONES ARE BRED

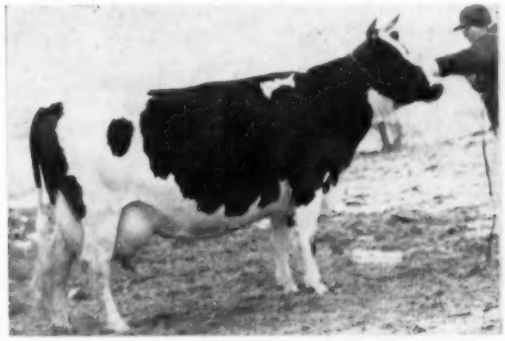
HARDEN FARMS

CAMDEN, NEW YORK

The Butter Boy Story!

SIR ORMSBY BESS FOBES BUTTER BOY 1034532 is one of our top senior sires in the Ormsby section of our herd. We bred him ourselves here at **Steel-Bilt,** so we are especially proud of what he has accomplished. He has not been used extensively on high producing cows, but he has demonstrated his ability to make the good better and the better best.

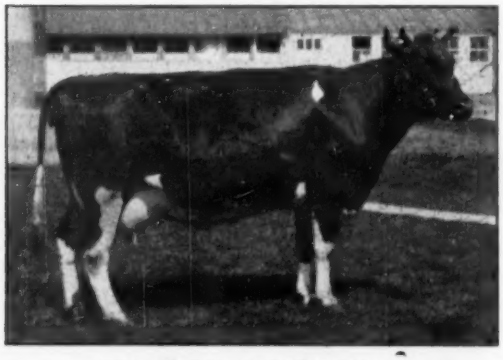
BUTTER BOY'S HIGHEST RECORD DAUGHTER



DELLA BUTTER GIRL CREATOR

5y 0m—305d—2X	12941	m.	4.5%	581.9 f.
3y11m—365d—2X	16780	m.	4.6%	777.2 f.
3y11m—305d—2X	15297	m.	4.6%	696.0 f.
2y 2m—365d—3X	15434	m.	4.5%	699.9 f.

HER DAM—BUTTER BOY'S SISTER



BESS FOBES ORMSBY DELLA

6y10m—307d—2X	15608	m.	4.2%	663.6 f.
6y10m—305d—2X	15576	m.	4.2%	660.9 f.
5y 8m—365d—2X	15975	m.	4.7%	753.4 f.
5y 8m—305d—2X	14479	m.	4.7%	676.5 f.
4y 5m—365d—2X	15231	m.	3.9%	598.1 f.
2y 3m—365d—2X	8989	m.	4.4%	394.3 f.
2y 3m—305d—2X	8022	m.	4.2%	334.4 f.

When we mated Butter Boy with his highest record sister we got his highest record daughter, and in our opinion, a greater cow than her dam, although both are prime favorites here at Steel-Bilt. On this page we show pictures of both, the daughter and her dam, with their complete records to date.

Please note that both daughter and dam made the Honor List for 1953, both qualified for the ten months division and are on their way to further honors.

BUTTER BOY'S BLOOD LINES

He gets 62½ per cent of his inheritance from those two famous Ormsby brothers, Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 61st and Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 73d, with three near crosses to each. His four great grandsires are 73d twice and 61st twice and both 73d and 61st appear again in the very next generation.

His Sire—

MANFDELL CREATOR FOBES

Here was a great sire if he had but had the opportunity given to many present day sires. His 10 AR daughters average 571.2 lbs. fat, all on 2X except that two of them were milked 3X slightly longer than the legal limit for the 2X classification. Seven of the ten have records from 526 to 753 lbs. fat.

He was a son of Sir Bess Fobes Tidy from Bess Ormsby Fobes Creator, who made at 12 yrs. on 2X 959.7 lbs. fat with 4.1% test and a life total in 9 lactations, starting as a 5-yr-old, and ending as a 14-yr-old of 155,380 m. 3.9% 6120 f. in HT. Some consider her the greatest daughter of 73d.

Butter Boy's Dam—

GLEN EDEN S E SKYLARK

A 4.4% tester in CTA, she was a granddaughter of both 73d and 61st. She is dam of Glen Eden Butter Maid (VG) with 714 f. 4.9% on 2X, she the dam of our great Medalist bull.

Here at Steel-Bilt we believe that continuous high records, year after year really show the ability of a cow, and if a sire mated to such cows can hold his daughters to the same high level, year after year, we think he has accomplished what every breeder is looking for—bulls that live up to their high record inheritance by transmitting the same high production generation after generation.

Write Us or Visit Us if Interested in Real Herd Improvement

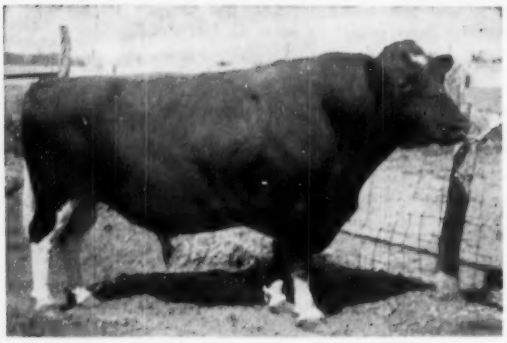
Steel-Bilt Proving Farm

Martin Steel Products Corp., Owner

CLIFFORD JURGENS, Manager **Millsboro Road, R.R. 3,** **MANSFIELD, OHIO**

Our Herd Sires...

THREE EXCELLENT BURKES



WIS. WHIRLWIND

Classified "Excellent"

His Sire: Wis Ideal (SMP)

All-American Jr. Yr., 1946
Sire of 1 All-American
42 daus. ave. 495 lbs. fat.

His Dam: Wis Venus

3rd prize aged cow, Wis. State Fair, 1952
Dam 1st prize produce Wis. State Fair, 1952

9y 365d 3G 24,227m 3.9% 946f

PABST ROBURKE BELMONT

Classified "Excellent"

His Sire: Pabst Roamer (Ex-GM)

Sire All-American Get, 1950-52
Sire of 4 All-Americans
212 daus. ave. 510 lbs. fat

His Dam: Pabst Burke Belcorn Eyebright

Excellent

5½y 365d 3X 19,192m 3.9% 741.1f

PABST BURKE DICTATOR

Classified "Excellent"

His Sire: Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (VG-GM)

Sire All-American Get, 1947-48
Sire of 47 Excellent offspring
126 daus. ave. 514 lbs. fat.

His Dam: Pabst Jessie Burke Fobes (VG)

2nd prize calf, Wis. State Fair, 5th calf Nat. Dairy Show 1940.

4½y 365d 3X 22,042m 3.6% 802f

We feel that in addition to all our sires being classified Excellent, they also are bred to transmit both type and production to their offspring. We have the proof in their daughters, that this is true. Their sons should transmit the same inherited qualities to their offspring. **We have sons of "Roburke" and "Dictator" available and over 40 cows in calf to "Whirlwind." We would be pleased to show you the herd.**

SAN MAR GALE FARMS

- RALPH STOLLE *Owner*
- JACK HOLTZAPPLE *Manager*

- LEBANON, OHIO Phone 242

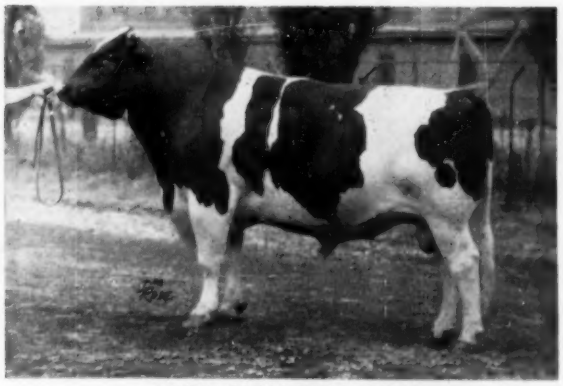
We are pleased to offer

A "Fond Hope" Bull Calf From a "Chieftain 7th" Daughter

An XXX Sire

Three Times

All-Canadian



Three Times Member

of All-Canadian

Produce of Dam

— SPRING FARM FOND HOPE —

A year ago we decided to try a few matings to this popular Canadian show bull with Montvic Chieftain 7th bloodlines. The first such mating has resulted in a beautiful bull calf.

This bull calf is Ear Tag No. 370, born 4/30/54. He is two-thirds black, and typy as they come. Rump, legs, topline beautiful. Dairy type outstanding.

This calf's dam is Knollwood Rag Apple Sadie — the last-born daughter of Chieftain 7th. (There are only six "7th" daughters left at Knollwood.) At 2 years Sadie had 14899 lbs. milk, 3.8%, 560 lbs. fat in 340 days, and at 5 years she had 17133 lbs. milk, 4%, 686 lbs. fat in 347 days. Almost everyone knows of her dozens and dozens of outstanding sisters that have produced up to 1300 lbs. fat.

Your Opportunity for an Outstanding Herd Sire

Here's your opportunity to buy a future herd sire combining one of the country's outstanding show bulls with the country's outstanding high test production. We ship at 2 months old via crated express to anywhere in the U.S. Calf guaranteed a breeder at usual age.

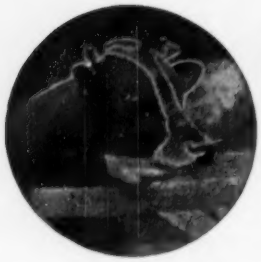
The first check for $600 takes this bull calf, delivered to your station without further charge (east of Mississippi River). We received several checks on the last calf we advertised for sale by mail. Don't be too late on this one.

FLASH! Knollwood Masterpiece, four months old "Chieftain 7th" bull calf, sold at the 300th Earlville Sale for $5500. It's in the blood!

KNOLLWOOD FARMS

Daniel I. Mayne, Owner
Fairport, N. Y.

Ten miles due East of Rochester, N. Y., 286 and Monroe-Wayne County Line Road



CURTiSS CANDY COMPANY FARMS

OTTO SCHNERING, Founder

IMPROVED STUD SERVICE

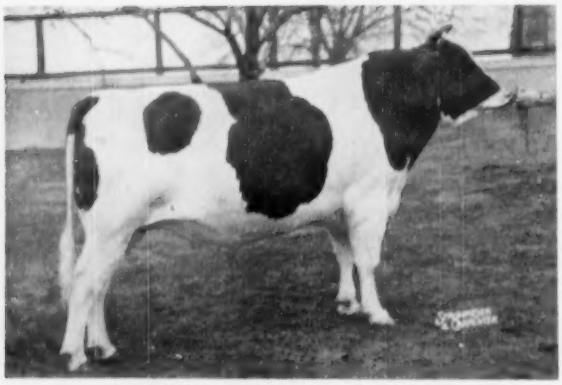
HOLSTEINS

Given the assist of good feed, comfortable housing and good care, the inheritance of the Curtiss bred Holstein cow will not only return a handsome profit, but will enhance the dignity and meaning of your everyday life and living.

Do Not Leave the Future of Your Herd to Chance — Breed by Choice

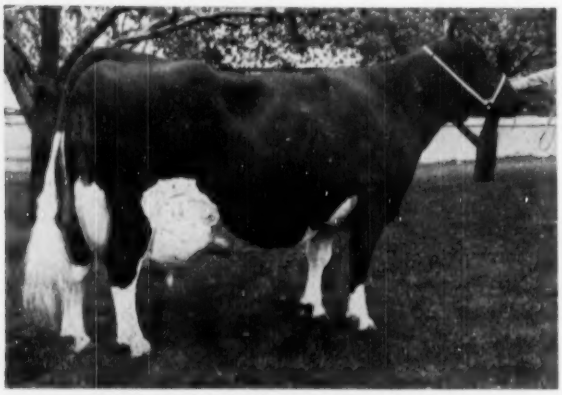
★ ★ ★ ★

CURTiSS CANDY INVINCIBLE — Part of our Dunloggin Family



CURTISS CANDY INVINCIBLE (EX)

— HIS DAM —



CURTISS CANDY PROUD SALLY (VG)

CURTISS CANDY INVINCIBLE
"Excellent"

Honorable Mention All-American Junior Yearling in 1950. His daughters are milking up to 60 lbs. a day as 2-year-olds on 2X.

His Dam Has Just Broken Her Own 1175-lb. State Record!

9y	3X	365d	29829	4.0%	1195	(SA)

She also has:

7y	3X	365d	29299	4.0%	1175
5y	3X	365d	27483	3.6%	996
2y	3X	365d	20630	3.6%	744

"Proud Sally" is the daughter of Dunloggin Golden Cross out of one of our Dunloggin foundation cows, Dunloggin Proud Mistress (VG) with 1062 lbs. fat. 4.4%, she by Dunloggin Woodmaster (GM) and out of Dunloggin Elenora. "Proud Mistress" was the full sister to Dunloggin Fond Memory.

LIVESTOCK DIVISION OFFICE: CARY, ILLINOIS—TELEPHONE: CARY 5411

CURTiSS CANDY COMPANY FARMS

OTTO SCHNERING, Founder

IMPROVED STUD SERVICE

HOLSTEINS

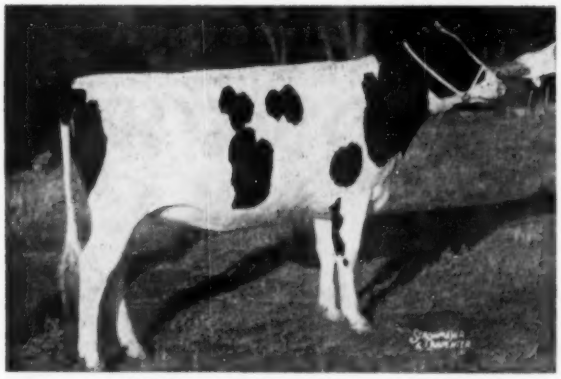
Given the assist of good feed, comfortable housing and good care, the inheritance of the Curtiss bred Holstein cow will not only return a handsome profit, but will enhance the dignity and meaning of your everyday life and living.

Do Not Leave the Future of Your Herd to Chance — Breed by Choice

★ ★ ★ ★

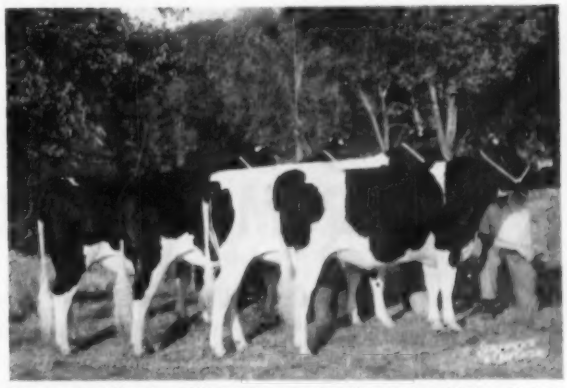
CURTiSS CANDY INVINCIBLE — Part of our Dunloggin Family

— An "Invincible" Daughter —



CURTISS CANDY PROUD SPARKEE
Unanimous choice for All-American Junior Yearling, 1953. Junior Champion, Illinois, Wisconsin, Waterloo and the International.

— "Invincible's" Winning Junior Get —

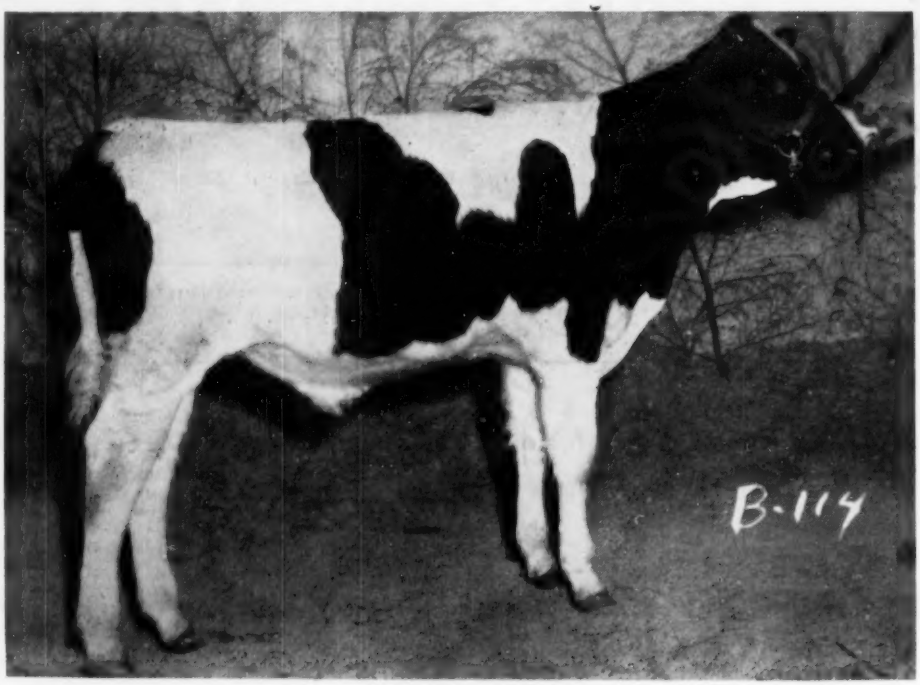


First at Illinois, Wisconsin, and Minnesota State Fairs; second at the Dairy Cattle Congress, 1953.

The services of **"Invincible"** and his full brother, **Curtiss Candy Superb Curtiss,** are available through the **IMproved Stud Service;** also such other great families as represented by outstanding members of the Dunloggin, Pabst, Rag Apple, Carnation and Homestead bloodlines.

You can ALWAYS select a sire from each of these great family lines at stud pool rates, or you may have Selected Matings to the sire of your choice at reasonable Selected Mating rates. Why not investigate the **Curtiss Candy IMproved Stud Service** now available through expert, trained technicians over most of the United States. We would be glad to send you a catalog of our sires.

LIVESTOCK DIVISION OFFICE: CARY, ILLINOIS—TELEPHONE: CARY 5411



EAR TAG B-114
CARNATION PROFESSOR HUBBY
Born October 23, 1953

WE RECOMMEND THIS "PROFESSOR" SON FROM A "BLACK MAGIC" DAM

His seven nearest dams already average 904 pounds of butterfat in a year, and his own dam, now on test, has produced in the first 157 days on 3-time-milking 445 pounds of fat from 10,154 pounds of milk. This dam is a 3/4 sister to an 1190 pound cow and is from a 1071 pound cow.

The sire of the bull we offer is an outstanding show-bull son of the Gold Medal Proven sire, classified "Excellent", Hallrose Progressor. The dam's dam is a prize-winning daughter of All-American, Sir Inka May, from a prize-winning daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby.

Send For His Pedigree Today.

Carnation Milk Farms

ADDRESS:
CARNATION MILK FARMS,
Dept. 1065-a, 1060 Stuart Building,
Seattle 1, Washington

★ *The Newspaper of the Breed*

Holstein-Friesian World

Vol. 51 — No. 12

June 19, 1954

Report of 69th Annual Convention

Remsberg and Craig Re-elected

Canby, Foster, Jergens and Pfeiffer To Board

Huge and Harmonious Meeting — Philadelphia in 1955

Michigan again proved itself a grand host as the 69th annual Convention of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America at Grand Rapids passes into the realm of pleasant memory. In numbers this event which was held May 31 to June 2 undoubtedly set a new record although the official total was not available in time for this report. The ladies' special events drew participation of nearly 400, a new record, and the banquet figures of 1164 may likewise have set a record. The local arrangements were especially good with the huge Civic Auditorium providing unequalled facilities for the Convention events.

The Convention itself moved harmoniously with points of discussion largely resolved in Open Forum the previous day. President Remsberg presided graciously. In the election no contests developed. Mr. Remsberg was unanimously chosen for another term as president and Albert Craig of Pennsylvania as vice-president under the procedure the Association has been following for a number of years of giving two terms in these offices. Four new faces appear on the Board of Directors.

Convention Proceedings

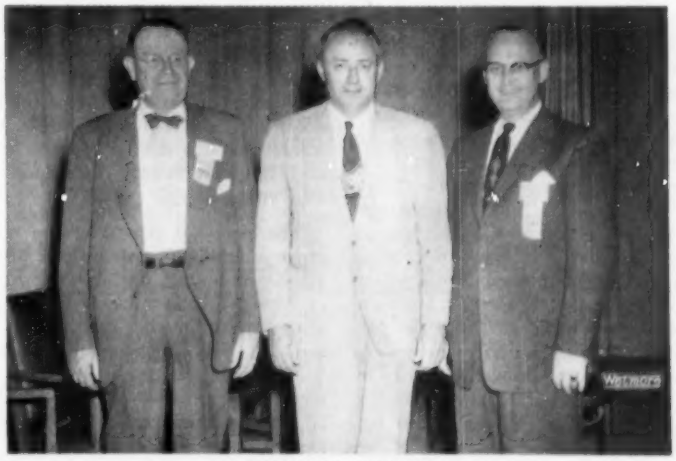
President Remsberg called the meeting to order at 10:20 A. M. on Wednesday, June 2. The formalities were quickly disposed of with the report of the committee on elections presented by Executive Secretary Rumler and the following committee appointments announced by the chairman: The credentials committee consisted of Directors Iver W. Youngquist of Washington, Richard N. Wills of Maryland and Harvey A. Nelson of Wisconsin. Assistant tellers were Oren A. Wright, Indiana; John E. Cooper, Missouri; John E. Kalmey, Kentucky; Ralph Walker, Maryland and Harold Schmidt, California. Their appointment proved to be purely honorary as no roll call vote was required during the meeting.

The nominating committee was likewise appointed at this time, consisting of Carl G. Wooster of New York Chairman; R. H. Barr of Ohio; Axel Hansen of Minnesota; Robin Carr of Michigan; Milton Kidd of California; Norman Rishel of Pennsylvania and Charles H. Atkinson of West Virginia.

Chairman Iver Youngquist of the committee on credentials presented his report, which was accepted upon motion of R. L. Pfeiffer of Washington. The roll was then called by the Executive Secretary showing the complete delegation of 173 delegates from 47 states either present or accounted for.

Reading of the minutes of the previous meeting was dispensed with upon motion of R. H. Barr of Ohio and acceptance of the printed reports of officers without reading was voted upon motion of Hugh Briggs Jr. of Maine. (These reports have appeared substantially in full in our issues of May 1 and 15 and June 5)

A telegram of welcome from the Michigan Purebred Dairy Cattle Association for acting as sponsor to this Convention, was read. Mr. Remsberg also read a telegram of greeting from the American Jersey Cattle Club, which was holding its annual meeting that same day at Springfield, Mass. Upon motion of C. L. Blackman of Ohio, the compliment was returned to



THE HIGH BRASS
Vice-President Craig, President Remsberg and Executive Secretary Rumler at the conclusion of the 69th Annual Convention.

ON THE ROSTRUM AT THE 69th ANNUAL CONVENTION
Merrill N. Warnick, president of A D A, at the microphone. Others, from the left, Counsel Horn, President Martin of Canada, Mr. Norton, Charles Figy (in background), President Remsberg and Vice-President Craig.

the Jersey organization. The president also presented at this time President Norman R. Martin of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada who gave a fine, friendly and inspirtional talk, and Secretary George M. Clemons of the same organization who reported briefly on the precedent-setting court case in Canada in which use of the blood test for parentage was given legal acceptance in determining the accuracy of a registration.

In the reports of special committees, Scott Meyer, chairman of the committee to study inclusion of additional pedigree information on the certificate of registry, gave the report of that committee which recommended the rejection of the idea. This report, which appeared in full in our issue of May 1, was accepted on motion of P. P. Van Nuys of New Jersey.

Resolutions Proposed

Counsel C. M. Horn of the committee on the Constitution, By-laws and Resolutions gave the report of this committee and proceeded to explain the resolutions appearing in the call for action by this convention.

The resolution by Frank N. Decker of New York commending and complimenting the research and extension personnel of the Agricultural Colleges, State and Federal Institutions for their outstanding work and contributions toward pasture improvements and use of high quality roughages was moved by Mr. Decker and seconded by Mr. Mayne of New York, being approved without further discussion.

The resolution from the Holstein-Friesian Association of Wisconsin, presented by Frank Case and Henry Lenz of Wisconsin was discussed briefly by Mr. Case following a more complete discussion in Open Forum. This resolution dealt with the matter of figuring records on a centering date rather than a monthly basis and requested the Board of Directors to make study of adopting the centering date method in figuring HIR records. The centering date method is standard procedure in DHIA work. Earl Groff of Pennsylvania stated that his delegation is sympathetic to the problem of this study but asked deletion of words in the preamble of the resolution which attribute "lack of confidence and gross inaccuracies" to our HIR records. This deletion was accepted by Mr. Case, as sponsor of the resolution. Martin Buth, Jr. of Michigan, and C. L. Blackman of Ohio, asked for data on the cost of changing our records to the centering date basis and the relative accuracy of the two methods of computation. Secretary Rumler commented briefly pointing out that both types of records are estimated and neither would represent the exact actual production of the cow during the year. From their preliminary studies they feel that it would cost between 25 and 50 cents per record more to handle them on a centering date rather than a monthly date basis although additional time studies would be required. They feel there is more possible error in recalculating records on the centering date basis. He favored a further committee study as the best procedure. Mr. Case stated that this is all Wisconsin wants and the motion was thereupon carried unanimously.

The proposal regarding the acceptance of DHIA records by S. J. Brownell, Lewis S. Bell and Paul Smith all of New York, had been discussed at some length in the open forum session. In the discussion it had been brought out that the Board of Directors, at its Annual Meeting on May 30, had recommended the appointment of a Special Committee to include both members of the board and other members of the Association to make a general study of matters in connection with our testing program including not only the matter of use of DHIA records in our official publication and the matter of centering dates for the computation of HIR credits, but likewise other matters in connection with our production testing programs. Accordingly in the convention Lewis Bell, representing the sponsors, moved that the New York resolution be removed from the convention and referred to this Special Committee and that this committee be instructed to report to the 1955 convention and that its report should be published in the WORLD by March 1, 1955, in order to give the membership full opportunity for discussion in advance of the convention. This motion was seconded by Axel Hansen of Minnesota, and unanimously approved.

The next resolution was proposed by the Minnesota Holstein-Friesian Breeders' Association secretary, Robert Freeman, upon instruction of that group. This resolution, as printed in the Call, stated that whereas bulls containing the red factor were found in studs of Artificial Breeding Associations, that bulls known to carry this factor should be identified in published lists of sires of said associations and all patrons contemplating their use be notified of such fact. W. S. Moscrip announced that it was the desire of the sponsoring group to make this rule "all inclusive" which, while not specified, was construed to mean that all bulls in artificial service, whether or not in the studs of Artificial Breeding Associations, would be included under the amendment. Secretary Rumler raised the point that it should not be the intent of this resolution to have the Holstein-Friesian Association of America publish such lists or include such identification in

the year books of the Association. Frank Decker of New York offered the observation that we should "keep our long blue nose out of other peoples business" and that we were getting in to a field that the Association had no means of controlling. Dr. W. W. Yapp of Illinois suggested that it would be more correct to say in the resolution that the red factor in Holstein-Friesian cattle is an inherited characteristic rather than simply confining this statement as relating to bulls.

Kent Ryan of Illinois offered the following substitute resolution: WHEREAS it has been conclusively proven that the red factor in Holstein-Friesian cattle is an inherited characteristic, be it RESOLVED, that all bulls known to carry such red factor should be made known to all patrons contemplating use of such bulls either naturally or artificially. This substitute was carried substantially with only a few scattered votes in the negative.

By-Law Amendments

Five amendments to the By-Laws were before the convention for action. Four of these were given approval as follows: The first related to Transfers and Fees and was an effort by the board to bring together in more orderly fashion five present sections of the By-Laws combined into one section for more convenient reference. The only substantive change from previous procedures was a provision that the membership status of the seller shall in all cases determine whether members' rates or non-members' rates are to be applied to any given transaction of sale. This amendment was unanimously approved.

The next amendment came from the Board of Directors and was intended to meet a special situation to permit breeders who belong to religious sects which forbid joining an Association of this character to secure members' rate by paying a fee equivalent to the membership fee and subject to the same investigation and approval by the Board of Directors as an applicant for membership receives. This likewise was passed.

The next amendment came from the Executive Committee and provided that only members of the Association may offer amendments to By-Laws. This was moved by Mr. Benton of New Jersey and seconded by Mr. Marlow of Minnesota and carried unanimously.

The next amendment came from the Pennsylvania Holstein Association and was proposed by Paul R. Anthony and Albert W. Smith of Pennsylvania. This resolution addressed itself to the problem faced by new breeders, principally in Pennsylvania, who might desire to transfer their herds to our registry from the Harrisburg registry. The procedure in transferring such animals to our registry is to complete the registry of ancestors back to our herd book or that of the Canadian herd book. The new regulation, available only to members of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, provides that such deceased ancestors may be recorded in our herd book without certificate at the minimum registry fee, until January 1, 1957. This amendment was unanimously passed.

The final amendment offered came with the sponsorship of the Dane County, Wisconsin, Holstein Breeders' Association and would provide that no person shall be eligible to serve as a delegate in any one year who served as delegate to the last three preceding annual Conventions. It met the fate of similar restrictive amendments that have been offered on occasion in years past and was lost without a single dissenting vote. In fact, no mover of the resolution appeared among the delegates until Frank Decker of New York finally moved its adoption in order to get it before the house, at the same time stating that he was opposed to it.

Introductions

The president introduced Dr. R. E. Hodgson of U.S.D.A. He spoke briefly, pointing out some of the factors which indicate a bright future for the dairy industry. He referred to the importance of teaching greater use of milk and dairy products and commended the American Dairy Association for its work. He urged that we not leave this job to the neighbors or our hired men. He urged that we must strive to produce more efficiently. He stressed the need for more programs for the improvement of our cattle; the development of strains producing a higher proportion of solids-not-fat to fat; the need to seek more efficient conversion of home grown feeds. With an estimated 200 million people or more to feed by 1975, our problem will not always be one of disposal of surplus food products.

Charles Figy, assistant to the Secretary of Agriculture and a well known Holstein breeder and public figure in Michigan, was introduced. He reported by request upon the effect of recent price changes in the sales of butter. He reported that the retail price seems to be leveling off at about 10 cents under the previous price and that sales appear to be running currently at about 127% of the figure of last March, before the price change.

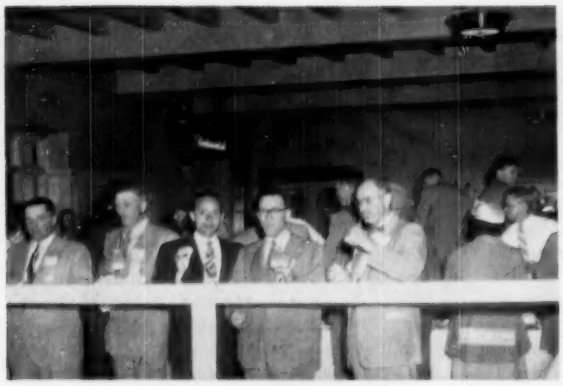
Ted Gold, Connecticut Holstein breeder and assistant to the Under Secretary of Agriculture, who had appeared on the Open Forum program, was introduced to take a bow.

Ed. Young, vice president of the International Dairy Show, Chicago, gave a brief report on their initial effort in 1953 and announced some of the new plans being developed for the 1954 show. Following the meeting he displayed motion pictures of the 1953 show, a very fine film that is available to interested groups without cost upon arrangement with the International Dairy Show.

Folmer Hansen of Iowa, a delegate to this meeting, was introduced to speak briefly in behalf of the National Dairy Cattle Congress at Waterloo in the absence of Manager E. S. Estel. He mentioned that prize money is being extended this year, going as high as 34 places in three of the larger female classes.

President Norman R. Martin of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada who had appeared on the program the previous day, spoke briefly again, principally to tell of the honor given Horace W. Norton Jr. at their annual meeting earlier in the year. This was in the form of a scroll of honor for achievement, this award to Mr. Norton being the first to be given by their Association. Other introductions included W. D. Knox of Hoard's Dairyman, James B. Ball of Country Gentleman, and visitors from other countries including Mr. North of New Zealand, Mr. Rossi of Argentina and the large Canadian group in attendance.

Paul Anthony, president of the Pennsylvania Holstein Association, was then recognized and invited the Convention of 1955 to come to Philadelphia, using his best Pennsylvania Dutch dialect. He was followed by Joe Canby, chairman of the 1955 Convention committee, who repeated the invitation, just in case the Convention had not understood what Mr. Anthony was talking about! Invitations were also presented from the Mayor of Philadelphia and the Governor of Pennsylvania. Mr. Canby stated that 750 rooms out of 1200 in the Hotel Benjamin Franklin had been reserved, with all Convention Sessions to be held in the hotel. He urged visitors to plan their arrival on Sunday in order to be on hand for a boat trip to Wilmington and a buffet supper at Winterthur Farms on Monday. An opportunity will be given to



MILK BAR IN OPERATION
Facing camera (backs to bar); from the left, J. T. Brown, (Ont.); unidentified guest; George Blosser; Glenn Householder; Dr. R. E. Hodgson. The unidentified lady advertises Wetmore, the photographer.

OLD TIMERS GET TOGETHER
"Doc" Mott (Kans.); Charlie Blackman (Ohio); Bill Moscrip, (Minn.) with Axel Hansen (Minn.) holding forth.

visit the world-famous Longwood Gardens, with the fabulous color fountains to be turned on as a rare added feature. The annual Convention sale will be held in the show buildings at Harrisburg. Renn Remsberg of Maryland moved and Axel Hansen seconded that the Convention recommend to the Board the acceptance of the invitation of the Pennsylvania Holstein Association to hold the 1955 Convention at Philadelphia. This was adopted by acclamation.

President Merrill N. Warnick, a former director of our Association and at present president of the American Dairy Association, was then introduced to tell of the great work of this organization. He showed slides covering the advertising programs that have been developed to present the case for dairy products. Among the achievements of A.D.A. which Mr. Warnick referred to were its program of advertising, its attempt to secure better public understanding of our industry, its work in research, particularly mentioning the development of a lactometer to test solids-not-fat, also the development of vending machines for milk, which hold great promise as silent salesmen. He urged every dairyman and every dairy group to make themselves salesmen for the dairy industry and pointed out that in Wisconsin each county Holstein club has set up an A.D.A. committee, a procedure which he recommended highly.

The next item on the program was the annual roll call of 25-year members. The oldest member present was John Hetts, Fort Atkinson, Wis. who joined the Association in 1906, W. S. Moscrip, next oldest member, joining in 1907.

The property report was read by Secretary Rumler as required by law and accepted by the Association. H. W. Norton Jr. presented a memorial resolution on the late D. W. McLaury, for many years chairman of the executive committee of this Association, and following its presentation President Remsberg called the meeting to stand in a moment of silence in respect to the memory also of A. J. Quist of California, Ray Meeker of Indiana, Joseph Hansen of Wisconsin and Dr. J. W. Jackson of New York.

Election of Officers

Carl G. Wooster, Chairman of the Nominating Committee reported a great unanimity of the delegations appearing before the committee and presented the following nominations: President, J. Homer Remsberg; Vice-President, Albert B. Craig; Directors for 4 years, A. H. Jergens, Glencoe, Minnesota; O. F. Foster, Clarkston, Michigan; J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Pennsylvania, R. L. Pfieffer, Carnation, Washington. There being no other nominations all were elected by acclamation.

Delegate H. S. Dalton of Ohio moved that the convention express its appreciation to our Michigan hosts for their fine hospitality and upon this pleasant note the convention adjourned at 4 p. m.

The New Board

The new Board of Directors met for organization on Wednesday afternoon after adjournment of the convention. The following committees of the Board were elected for the ensuing year: The Executive Committee, under the plan of operation consists of its chairman and one other member at large from the board, together with the chairmen of the Finance, Extension and Rules Committees, thus bringing to the Executive Committee close contact with all of the activities of the Association. The makeup of the Executive Committee for the ensuing year will be the same as last year with Scott Myer of Missouri as Chairman, T. Hobart McVay, Leon A. Piguet, Richard M. Wills and Fred J. Nutter.

The Finance Committee is also the same as last year with Leon A. Piguet as its very efficient chairman, John P. Case and Harvey A. Nelson.

The Extension Committee will continue under the chairmanship of Richard M. Wills with Directors Wright, Henry, Jergens and Foster. The duties of the Judges Committee will in the future be carried out by the Extension Committee.

The Rules Committee will consist of Chairman Fred J. Nutter, Mark Borror, David J. Roberts, Clair I. Miller, R. L. Pfeiffer, J. O. Canby and Vice-President Craig.

The Research Committee was reappointed with H. W. Norton, Jr. Chairman, Harold J. Shaw, Leon A. Piguet, Dr. E. E. Heizer, Russell Pfeiffer, Dean V. A. Rice and Dr. Earl Weaver.

Representatives to the Purebred Dairy Cattle Association were Directors Case and Nutter with Executive Secretary Rumler.

To the present list of inspectors for herd classification and imported cattle was added the name of Kenneth Peissig, Stetsonville, Wis., who will work on a part time basis.

President Remsberg also announced the appointment of the Special Committee on Production Testing. Fred J. Nutter, Chairman of the Rules Committee, will be chairman of this committee. Other members will be Mark Borror of California, Vice-President A. B. Craig of Pennsylvania, E. S. Harrison of New York, R. H. Barr of Ohio, Martin Buth, Jr. of Michigan and Eugene Nelson of Wisconsin.

THE PANEL READY FOR ACTION
From the left, H. A. Herman, Allen N. Crissey, Moderator George Trimberger, Russell Pfeiffer, A. C. (Whitie) Thomson, and Herb A. Miller. Subject: Merchandising the Holstein-Friesian Breed.

All appointed officers were continued with Robert H. Rumler as Executive Secretary, Robert B. Kessen, Treasurer, Glen M. Householder, Director of Extension and C. M. Horn, Legal Counsel.

Open Forum Day

President Remsberg called the Open Forum session to order a few minutes after 10 a. m. on June 1st, introducing Martin Buth, Jr., President of the Michigan Holstein Association. Mr. Buth's welcoming address was warmly received and he in turn called upon C. B. Smith who presented the Honorable G. Mennen Williams, Governor of Michigan.

Governor Williams' friendly manner and easy delivery helped verify his reputation as a vote-getter. His greetings to the convention included the interesting information that despite being the "automobile capitol of the world," Michigan's second largest industry is agriculture, with dairying playing a major role. Vice-president Craig responded appropriately to the greetings and welcome.

The annual address of the president followed and appears in full elsewhere in this issue. Executive Secretary Rumler gave a brief report and reaffirmed his belief that the Association must continue to "make the Certificate of Registry mean more."

The Open Forum session is open to all members of the Association and is limited to discussion, no vote being taken. Most of the resolutions and proposed By-Law amendments to appear before the convention the following day were received with little discussion. The exceptions were the resolutions regarding the centering date in the HIR testing program and proposing acceptance, under certain regulations, of DHIA records.

Before these resolutions were brought up, President Remsberg said that the Board of Directors has authorized a committee to study the entire question of HIR testing and report to the Board and to the convention in 1955. He stated that this information was furnished only to appraise the members of the action, not to curtail or abridge discussion of the resolutions concerning the subject.

Frank Case, Wisconsin, spoke in favor of the resolution calling for a study of the possibilities for figuring all HIR records on a centering date basis. Among those supporting his stand were P. P. Van Nuys, New Jersey, and Paul Christoph, Wisconsin. Prof. Blackman, Ohio, and Ted Gold, Conn., considered any change unnecessary.

J. Brownell, New York, presented the so-called "New York" resolution calling for acceptance of DHIA records that meet certain standards of procedure, a resolution that was withdrawn the following day for committee reference before coming to vote. C. M. Horn, Counsel for the National Association, expressed his opinion that the resolution would necessitate a change in the By-Laws. Others discussing the resolution, some favorably and some questioning, were Ted Gold, Conn., D. I. Mayne, N. Y., A. H. Steffen, Washington, and Paul Smith, N. Y.

Following the general discussion, former President Harold J. Shaw was called on and reviewed in glowing terms the recent European tour sponsored by the WORLD and National Association.

Final event of the afternoon was the panel discussion on "Merchandising the Breed." The panel included Dr. G. W. Trimberger, New York, moderator; H. A. Miller, Michigan; A. C. Thomson, Ill.; R. L. Pfeiffer, Washington; Dr. Harry Herman, Missouri; and Allen N. Crissey, Mass.

Summation by Dr. George Trimberger

In closing this panel I wish to give you a few summary remarks. In each case, the majority of the panel members are in favor but occasionally the vote was not unanimous but those that dissented had the privilege of making a minority report.

1. Total lifetime production should be given much greater emphasis. This can be accomplished by listing the actual average for all records with the number of records given. In addition to this the total number of days since the first calving should be given together with the total production of milk and fat.

2. The information on pedigrees should be much more complete. For females it should include actual production for the first lactation and as many lactations as space will permit. The highest record should be given. The average of all records and the total lifetime production with the total days from first calving. Also classification, show winnings and progeny information.

For sires the type classification of the bull and his daughters. The average production of his daughters preferably on actual production with the average age given. Also some of the highest record daughters.

3. The information published on sire proofs should be continued. Provisions should be made for recognizing dams with three or more tested daughters.

4. The majority of the Committee recommended that the publication of herd averages in H.I.R. testing should be discontinued. Messrs. Crissey and Herman dissented and requested a minority report.

5. For Type Classification it is recommended that the emphasis be placed on cows scoring "Good Plus" or more. For breed improvement this is much more important than having

the emphasis on the "Excellent" classification. These include the top half of the population for type. This can be very useful to evaluate daughters from sires, female family groups and the individual animal on the breakdown points and the overall classification.

6. A special effort should be made to evaluate the bulls in artificial breeding on their transmitting ability for type. This can be accomplished by official inspection of a minimum of 50 registered daughters selected at random.

7. For show ring classification the panel recommended the following:

The class for best udder should be continued. A milk out should be required. The class to be judged following the selection of the grand champion.

Cows in this class should be wearing special blankets. The milkers should be dressed in white and use clean attractive pails for the milk out.

A class for 100,000 pounds milk producers should not be included in the classifications. These great cows should be kept in production and receive recognition by type classification.

8. The panel suggested that it is not its duty to recommend an open Herd-Book or provisional registry. However, it suggested that a committee study this question.

9. The panel members unanimously recommended that the artificial breeding organizations and the breed organization work closely together to the best interest of dairy cattle improvement.

10. Following proper and P.D.C.A. recommended practices at auction sales is considered an important phase of good merchandising for purebred cattle. At present there are too many unethical practices and these should be frowned upon by the breed organization.

11. The panel members congratulate and commend the editors of the Holstein-Friesian World for their interest and leadership in publishing information on lifetime production. Also for giving complete information for production and type whenever it is possible to do so.

12. The panel members unanimously commend the National Holstein Association for an excellent policy and integrated working relationship with state and local associations, with artificial breeding organizations and the college extension personnel.

Special Entertainment

Delegates and guests began arriving in large numbers during the day on Sunday, May 30, in order to be on hand for the Michigan State Black and White Show which had been moved to an earlier date than usual to provide most unusual entertainment for the crowd which was estimated at between two and three thousand people. The story of this fine event is told in full detail in another column.

The Michigan Association provided a much appreciated roast beef Bar-B-Q at the show which was held on the 4-H show grounds at Lowell, Michigan, about 17 miles outside the city.

On Tuesday evening a parade of the sale cattle was staged in the Civic Auditorium with an added feature of a sensational drilling exhibition by the American Legion Post No. 29, Zouaves of Jackson, Michigan. They were sensational indeed in their precision drill. Through some mix-up in dates the 55 voice Michigan State College Mens' Glee Club which had been scheduled to appear on this program did not arrive. Special reports will also be given separately for the excellent entertainment for the visiting ladies, who were out in larger numbers than ever before, and also the Annual Banquet on Wednesday evening.

Annual Meeting of Board

The Board of Directors held its Annual Meeting Sunday May 30 and Monday morning May 31, with all officers and directors present except Fred W. Tullis of Michigan who was absent, and Director Carl W. Henry of Colorado who lay ill at home.

Executive Secretary Rumler presented a progress report covering the first seventeen weeks of the current year. Current business of the Association as we have reported in these columns is very active, with the first four months setting an all time record for registry applications received. Relative to other breeds our current showing on registrations is the best in history as it exceeds all four of the other major dairy breeds combined.

Mr. Rumler reported that as of May 1 we had 2126 herds in the herd test, including 67082 cows and in Advanced Registry 199 owners are testing 2865 cows. Plans for the format of Volume 10 of the Yearbook were displayed with a great increase in legibility achieved by using a slightly larger page that will bring the type into a larger size and by indenting the names of the daughters, the records of each sire will be much easier to follow.

Chairman Fred Nutter presented the report of the Rules Committee. The committee recommended changing the rules regarding the number of cows that can be milked at one time to conform with modern milking practices. The present rule limits this to two cows on AR test and three cows on HIR. Effective July 1, 1954, this number will be increased to four in both departments with the same regulations as in the past regarding the milker and stripper both being in full view of the supervisor during the milking process. The Swiss breed has already approved such a change.

Discussion was had on the matter of adjusting butter fat tests that vary more than specified amounts from the adjoining months and after considerable discussion the office was instructed to make a complete study of this whole problem of adjusting tests.

The matter of eliminating production requirements for Advanced Registry records was discussed and it was voted that as they no longer serve a useful purpose, after January 1, 1955, certificates will be issued to all AR records of ninety days or longer and all basic entry requirements will be discontinued.

The matter of the Honor List was considered. In view of the growing length of this list and the fact that some records included are under the average of their classes during the year it was voted to raise the standard to 700 lbs. 2X yearly, with the other classes proportionate under the new age conversion factors. This would bring the aged cow standard in the 3X yearly division to 805 lbs. This change will become effective with records completed after December 31, 1954.

In the Herd Test rule the regulation regarding nurse cows (rule 5B) will now eliminate the previous exceptions in our breed. This change in the rule will take effect January 1, 1955 and after that date only cows used as nurse cows throughout the lactation period with previously completed lactation records in A.R. or H.I.R. may be omitted from the herd test. Assurance was given that abnormal conditions can still be met by temporary use of nurse cows.

In the matter of supervision in H.I.R. the committee felt that machine milking changes the previous conception regarding the number of milkings per day that a supervisor can properly supervise. Accordingly upon the Committee recommendation the board voted that effective July 1, 1954 an average of 90 milkings per day will be permitted for one supervisor on H.I.R.

The rules committee proposed a

new system of computing herd averages based on the average of all lactation records of 150 days to 305 days completed in a year. They proposed that these be stated on a mature equivalent 2X milking basis, thus minimizing differences in ages. The committee felt that this system of computing herd averages would be important in comparing daughters of a sire with the average of the herd in which the daughters were tested. The committte did not recommend that this system of computing herd averages be adopted at this time but felt that the proposal should be studied further by a committee and reported back to the board in December.

Mr. Piguet moved that such a special committee be appointed by the president and that in addition to this matter of herd averages, additional subjects of the feasibility of D.H.I.A. centering dates and the use of D.H.I.A. records by our Association would also be appropriate for this committee, which he felt should include not only board members but also breeders concerned. The board adopted this proposal and also voted that a study of the matter of publishing A.R. records in the WORLD be referred to this new committee.

Richard N. Wills, chairman of the extension committee, reported that all states have met requirements of the Misner resolution for the current year. The committee also recommended that the Pacific International be designated a regional show this year in addition to the others previously designated (Eastern States Exposition, Atlantic Rural Exposition, Mid-South Fair, State Fair of Texas and International Dairy Show) and that Waterloo be designated as the National show of our breed.

The committee also recommended that fair authorities be asked to permit our breed to handle the best udder class by having the judge pick the best udder contestants, to be judged after the grand champion awards are made in a two-day show and that in the schedule the two-year-old heifers be judged the first day in the spot now set up for the best udder class. The committee also recommended that cattle at the shows be unblanketed during the day and approval was given of prizes for the winning judging teams, etc. at the regional shows. Mr. Wills reported that Bob Cain was scheduled to take out the trailer again on the show circuit.

Finance Committee Chairman Piguet reported that net quick assets of the Association now stand at $1,013,000 and reported on recent government bond investments of the Association.

The board received and approved 974 applications for membership. During the period since the last board meeting 348 memberships have terminated by death or expiration, so that the total membership of the Association at this time stands at 45,165.

The Executive Secretary presented a report on the blood typing laboratories and the current difficulties in getting commercial work done. A special committee on this subject is not yet prepared to report on permanent plans. The work is now being done at Ohio State University, but their increasing costs have made necessary a higher charge so that the fee will now be $7 per sample instead of $5 as previously. This new scale will now apply for mandatory cases.

The death of Dorr W. McLaury, former chairman of the executive committee, was noted and a letter from Mrs. McLaury read to the board.

The Monday morning meeting was an execeutive session on organizational matters.

Ladies Day Entertainment

While the directors were meeting in an all day session on Sunday May 30th their ladies and guests were delightfully entertained by Mrs. J. Homer Remsberg, the wife of the president of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, at an informal tea in the Remsberg suite.

About twenty-five ladies attended this affair, among them Mrs. Martin, wife of the president of the Canadian Association. This was Mrs. Martin's first visit to a convention of our Association.

Assisting Mrs. Remsberg were Mrs. Mark Borror, Mrs. Robert Rumler and Mrs. Albert Craig who presided at the beautifully decorated tea table.

The informality and friendliness of the occasion provided just the right atmosphere for the renewal of old friendships and the cementing of new ones.

Many women took advantage of the transportation services to attend the Black and White Show at Lowell, on Monday, May 31st. This was a particularly warm day with threatening showers and many acquired a heavy sun tan before the day was over.

The organized entertainment for the ladies began on Tuesday, June 1st, with a tour sponsored by Wursburg's Furniture Galleries and directed by Mr. John Vandyke and B. I. Snearing.

In groups of about twenty women, each group with a conductor, the visitors were taken through the building, floor by floor, where they were shown everything in the furniture line from the strictly modern rooms down to the period furniture of the past. Great interest was shown in the fabrics for draperies and in the novel rugs of cotton and matting.

Following this tour, the women were taken by bus to the spacious and beautiful Blythefield Country Club where they were served a bountiful luncheon. Each lady received as a favor a replica of a Dutch shoe in china. 346 women were in attendance and all were comfortably accommodated, in spite of the fact the group was larger than planned for. It was in fact, the largest in the history of the Association.

Milk Maid Breakfast

On Wednesday morning June 2, 10:15 A. M., 337 ladies from nearly every state in the union and several from Canada, convened in the Kent State Room at the Pantlind Hotel, to enjoy a breakfast arranged by the Ladies Committee of Michigan's Holstein-Friesian State Association.

Mrs. Francis Campau, chairman of the Ladies Committee welcomed the group and introduced her committee members who received a warm round of applause. She then introduced Miss Carol Jean Nelson (19 years old) of Barron, Wisconsin, who won the honor of being "National Champion Holstein 4-H club girl." Carol gave an interesting and factual account of her work in 4-H, stressing the basis on which she won her honors. Her poise and fluency did her great credit.

After a substantial and delicious breakfast the Grand Rapids Civic Theater Players took over and presented a comedy entitled "Happy Journey". The players succeeded in charming their audience in a production without scenery or props.

(Mrs. M.S.P.)

The Banquet

The Civic Auditorium ballroom was the scene of the annual banquet with 1164 people sitting down to a delicious roast beef dinner. The fellowship of Holstein folks, dinner music by Organist E. Meny and a lively program, made it a delightful occasion. Much appreciated were the beautiful program booklets, courtesy of the Michigan Purebred Dairy Cattle Association, which included a water color view of one of Michigan's breathtaking water wonderland spots, easily removed for framing if desired. The menu was printed in Dutch with "Holstein Melk—Vriendelijkheid Van

Creston Boerderij" Holstein Milk courtesy of Creston Farms). All were high in praise of the banquet favors, exceptionally nice memo pads with magnetized pencils.

The program began when Prof. J. G. Hays, chairman of the banquet committee, introduced J. G. Hays, who, by removal of his mortarboard, became the toastmaster of the evening. His duo personality and the presentation of his True Type Cow lecture, complete with "cow" and illustrations, kept the audience in almost perpetual laughter. The "Dutch Fantasies" show, staged by Phil Oosterhuis, rounded out the entertainment of the banquet program.

Many introductions were made throughout the evening. Martin Buth, Jr., introduced Governor G. Mennen Williams and presented him with a model of the official True Type cow, with markings changed to depict the map of Michigan. Ray Ullmann very ably presented Horace W. Norton Jr., with an aluminum travel case, appropriately engraved. Mr. Norton, a Michigan native was billed on the program as "Wanted by the F.B.H." (The folks back home). Others called to take a bow included President Remsberg; President Martin and Secretary George Clemons of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada; all past presidents in attendance, all Canadian breeders, the Association's staff and fieldmen, Michigan notables, members of the press, and others.

Extension Service Director Glen Householder called to the rostrum the National 4-H Club Champions, Miss Carol Jean Nelson of Barron, Wis., and Ben P. Middleton, Herndon, Va., and presented them with placques in honor of their achievements. Mr. Householder stated there are now 7448 active junior members of the Association. Also introduced with Ben was his charming bride. Mrs. Francis Campau presented radios to the National Champions and the Michigan Dairy Queen, Mary Lou Field, the radios being made available by two Grand Rapids dairies and the Michigan and Grand Rapids Milk Producers.

Finale on the program was the finding of a new home for "little Lost Lady", the calf purchased at $550 in the Hickory Creek Farms Dispersal by the Michigan Holstein-Friesian Association for a drawing at the banquet. Dairy Queen Mary Lou Field was called to draw the numbers, the fifth ticket to be the winner. Lucky ticket holder was Ansel Emmons, Morenci, Mich., who proudly took the leadstrap of Hickory Creek Miss Monty.

Dancing took up the balance of a most enjoyable evening, with two orchestras providing for both round and square dancing. Governor Williams charmed us all when he took off his coat and got down to the business of calling the first square set, ending in the Virginia reel, and later dancing with the Dairy Queen. Many of us wished we could vote in Michigan.—M.C.C.

President's Annual Address

Delegates and Friends of this 69th Annual Convention of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America:

It seems to me that the time has passed very rapidly since our 68th Annual Convention in St. Paul last year. It has been my privilege and responsibility to represent you on many occasions and work for you on many matters and in many meetings since that time. I can only hope that in some small way I have been able to make some worth-while contribution to the progress of our breed and this organization. I do sincerely regret that lack of time, previous commitments, and sometimes weather conditions, prevented me from attending some of the State Meetings I was invited to attend.

One of the primary objectives in the holding of our Annual Convention is to appraise our Association and its programs and to offer and listen to new thinking and make plans for continued progress and development of our breed. In view of this fact, let us take a quick look at a few of our breed improvement programs, accomplishments, and problems facing us.

Our HIR Program continues to grow. In 1953, 1999 herds with over 50,000 cows completed records averaging 419.3 lbs. fat, 3.65% butterfat, and 11,488 lbs. milk with 1206 herds averaging over 400 lbs. fat. All of

PRES. J. HOMER REMSBERG

these records are among the highest in history with only milk production down an average of 15 lbs. per cow and **total fat** down a fraction of a pound.

Herd Classifiation — Over 20,000 cows classified in 1034 herds. These **are high record** figures in any one year for this work.

New Age Conversion Factors developed in cooperation with Bureau of Dairy Industry and used by that agency in converting DHIA records of Holstein-Friesian cattle to mature basis. **Important** because it means greater uniformity of records.

Artificial Breeding Cooperatives — We are working very closely through the Purebred Dairy Cattle Association and separately as an organization with Artificial Breeding Cooperatives in establishing safeguards to protect the integrity of our records as new procedures and developments occur in the field of artificial breeding. We are also offering service to such organizations in helping to evaluate type in their breeding programs.

Selective Registration of Bulls — In 1953, there were 1711 bulls rated "Selected" or "Preferred Pedigree Bulls." In the first four months of 1954, there were 1277 rated "Selected" or "Preferred Pedigree Bulls", 107 were by application of owners. It will be two or three years until one can properly evaluate program.

Provisional Registration — The Brown Swiss Cattle Breeders' Association adopted a provisional registration for grades on March 12, 1954. Some other breeds have appointed committees to study the subject. Our Executive Committee has given much consideration to this subject and has had a tentative plan proposed which has been tabled for later consideration if deemed advisable.

Red Factor — This problem is being watched carefully and is a subject which our Research Committee is studying and investigating. Because of the widespread use of artificial insemination, it can develop into a

serious problem in our breed as it apparently is with some associations in other countries. However, at this time, we do not consider it serious enough to go to the expense of attending an international meeting in England as suggested by the British Friesian Society. The subect of this proposed conference was to be the advisability of setting up a registration of red and white Holsteins. The Canadian Association took the same position as we did on this subject.

American Crossbred Dairy Cattle Club — Doubtless many of you in this Convention read of the formation of this association some months ago. At this point, we do not believe that this organization, which limits registrations to animals having no more than 75% of the blood of any one breed, will be a serious threat to the Purebred Dairy Cattle Industry.

I would like to mention at this time that the day before yesterday the Board of Directors moved that a representative committee be appointed by the President to make a comprehensive and detailed study of the various phases of our Herd Improvement Registry Program, including the preferable method of computing, reporting and using production records, the possible integration of DHIA records, the extent to which and the conditions under which DHIA records might be used by our Association, and such other aspects as may seem advisable to the committee in its consideration and study of the subject.

Said committee shall make a progress report at the December meeting of the Directors and a further report to the Directors and to the Convention in June 1955.

The committee has not been appointed yet, but it will be a very representative committee and it will include members not on the Board as well as Board members, but I thought it would be well to let you know that this action has been taken, and I am not reporting it with the idea of limiting discussion on the resolutions, because we certainly will have a very full discussion on all matters.

Shows — Having a deep interest in Extension, developed through years as Chairman of our National Extension Committee, I am very much pleased with developments in this field. We are at last covering every state in the Union — some of them rather thinly to be sure—with a combination of National and State Holstein Fieldmen supervised by our National office. Also, I think our support of National and Regional Shows has been money well spent in most instances and is resulting in the promotion of our breed. The new Regional designated in 1953—The Mid-South at Memphis, Tennessee, is an excellent illustration. It was my privilege to judge this show in this new territory just opening to Holsteins and with about 200 Holsteins exhibited (7 state herds in the open classes—9 state herds in the 4-H classes) and the largest ringside at the show. I am sure it was a tremendous inspiration for the development of Holsteins in the South.

Unfortunately, I missed our National Show at Waterloo last year because I was out of the country, just getting back in time for the International in Chicago. Most of the good cattle from Waterloo were there, augmented by 40 head from Canada. To me it provided a great thrill and certainly filled one with confidence in the future of our breed to see the excellence of the cows exhibited extending so deep in all the classes of cows that had freshened, and that feeling was strengthened when one learned of the fine production records most of the cows had made.

I want to compliment our entire office in Brattleboro for the continuing and ever-increasing efficiency in our office and for services rendered our membership. We have not yet been able to realize the full benefits of the installation of the new office equipment, the use of which will result in more valuable services as time goes on. What is most remarkable is that during the transition period in our office when an Executive Head—a man who had given 34 of the best years of his life to the service of this organization—moves into another very important though less strenuous position and is succeeded by a new Executive Head of this organization, that the work goes smoothly, efficiently, cooperatively, and aggressively forward. This is a great tribute to our loved and respected H. W. Norton, Jr., whom we have known so well over a long period of years, and to Robert H. Rumler, our new Executive Secretary, who has demonstrated marked ability and efficiency in dealing with any problems assigned him by Mr. Norton and the Board of Directors in the five and one-half years he has been with us. He has won the respect and approval of our other dairy breeds' cooperating agencies and the Canadian Association because of his already demonstrated ability as our Executive Secretary.

We are also appreciative of the time and effort given to the problems of research by our Research Committee. We are very fortunate and happy that Mr. Norton remains with our Association as Chairman of this committee and head of our Research Department. We feel sure the results of the work of this committee—six members in addition to Mr. Norton — will result in great benefit to our breeders.

We are also very happy that we have such fine cooperation from the Dairy Science Association, the Purebred Dairy Cattle Association, the Colleges and the Universities, and the United States Department of Agriculture. Our special thanks for the fine help and counsel of M. S. Prescott and the Staff of the WORLD. They have been most cooperative at all times.

International Relations — To every citizen of this country as well as to every breeder, this is a most important subject. True it is we are interested in selling cattle and we like to sell some to folks in other countries. This gives us an opportunity to make friends by being very careful to sell animals adapted to their needs and animals that will make us friends through fair dealing. This opportunity should never be abused. In addition, it gives us an opportunity to learn to know the people and to make friends with them. I think we should do everything possible as an Association to build and cement as close ties with all Latin American countries as we have with our good friends to the north of us in Canada. During the past year I have had the privilege of attending a National Holstein Convention in Toronto of the Canadian Association, also a National Holstein Convention approximately 7,000 miles south of Toronto in Santiago, Chile. I assure you that the Holstein breeders I have met in Chile and in other Latin American countries are just as fine people on an average as they are in Canada or the United States, and those people who know us well are our good friends. However, they are only a small proportion of the total people in those countries, though they are a very influential group. I think our present system of sending Judges, Official Classifiers, and all possible printed material from our Extension Office is helping build goodwill, cementing friendships, and really helping those people to make progress and develop good herds of cattle in their own countries. In doing this we can do a great service in helping unite the free democratic nations in this hemisphere. If you doubt the importance of this statement just re-examine the situation in Guatemala today.

Our Immediate Situation — Realizing very clearly the situation facing the dairy industry a year ago and its effect upon our breeders and this Association, I made this remark to my predecessor, Mr. Shaw, immediately after my election as President of this Association a year ago — "The thing that really bothers me is that I have never headed any farmers organization in my life that has not prospered, progressed and operated in the black. It looks to me that I may be taking over from you just in time to be in this office when we may finish in the red financially." I know that we were all glad to learn, and you can see the figures in the Annual Report, that we finished the year 1953 in the black and did it without any curtailment of, but rather with expansion of services to our membership. What is still more encouraging is the fact that the volume of business in our office this year, registrations and transfers combined, shows a very substantial, healthy increase over the corresponding period a year ago. I think this shows complete faith and confidence in our great breed of cows by the men and women working with them to meet successfully the challenges facing us in this period of readjustment.

I would like to say, and I think most of you feel the same way, that it is up to us to solve most of our own problems and not expect someone to do it for us. Our problems, while many, result simply from the fact that due to reasons we are familiar with, our **production** of milk has increased at a greater rate than the **consumption** of milk has increased, thus creating the surplus of milk and milk products. We like to talk of this situation as not one of overproduction of milk but of underconsumption of milk. I like to think of it that way myself. Being realistic about it, however, I think it is only common sense for us to maintain rather than expand our production until such time that consumption will profitably absorb more production. Why produce more and more milk and receive less and less for it?

Through concerted action on the part of the milk industry, through the American Dairy Association, producer groups and cooperation by distributors in a milk selling campaign, I am confident the demand for milk can be greatly increased.

Movement to Increase Percentage Of Butterfat In Milk To Consumer— It is logical to assume that great pressure will be exerted in many markets to raise the percentage of butterfat in the bottle of milk the consumer buys under the guise that it is a good method to get rid of some of the surplus butterfat. To me, that is a very dangerous suggestion when considering the welfare of our breed — and should not be supported by our breeders or organizations of breeders. On first thought, it sounds very innocent and perhaps a good idea. But just follow the idea through and see where it will most likely lead.

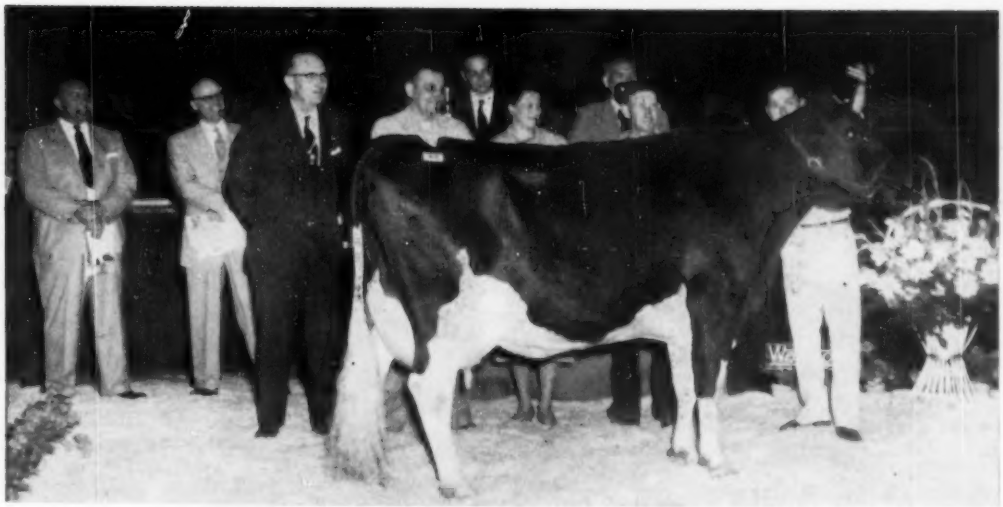
For many years our breed had struggled to attain a position where the splendid healthful and nutritional values of our milk were appreciated and recognized and Holstein milk was not discriminated against because it did not carry as high a percentage of butterfat as some other breed milk. A great job had been done in selling the public the idea that the higher the butterfat content of the milk the more valuable it was for human consumption. We knew it was not true, but such a good selling job had been done that it has taken years to gradually educate part of the consuming public of the value of Holstein milk. Through a combination of circumstances, such as delivery of milk in paper bottles, and through homogenization, our breed is now, and has been, in a favorable position for the last few years. Our position is solid only so long as we continue with our quality product.

I would like to call your attention to what has happened historically in my experience with producing and marketing milk. In times of milk shortages we have no trouble selling our product. In times of surplus, however, whenever you are shipping to a market which has regulations by city ordinances requiring 4% milk in bottles to the consumer, it is always the lower testing Holstein herds that are cut off and I have seen many cases of not only heartbreak and discouragement but financial ruin and the breaking up of good Holstein herds.

Let me give you a concrete example of the reason I feel so strongly about this matter. On our farm, our milk goes to Washington, D. C. I happen to be President of a Milk Producers Cooperative which last year marketed over $35,000,000 of milk for our members in Metropolitan Washington. For many years our Holstein breeders were beset by difficulties because the buying standard for milk by distributors was on a 4% basis, though the legal requirement for milk in the district was 3.5%. At the least provocation or surplus of milk our Holstein breeders were cut off from shipping.

About three years ago a situation arose when representatives of high testing breeds came to me with a request for an increase in the butterfat differential from .06 to .08 cents per point. This was my opportunity. I told them I would go along with them if they would support me on changing the base for buying milk by distributors from 4% to 3.5%—that I positively would not support a differential that would reduce the price on milk to the producers below 4%—which would result in a reduced price to 80% of the milk on the market. They agreed and those changes were made. Baltimore followed our lead and Philadelphia came part the way down. This was a great boost to our Holstein breeders. However, a short time ago, representatives of those same breeds came to me to support a movement to require the distributors to increase the butterfat in the bottle of milk to the producers to 4%. I refused. I am certain in my own mind that such action will inevitably result in the demand for buying milk on a 4% base instead of 3.5%. I know that will be the result in our section of the country. I think we should be very careful to maintain the favorable position we have gained and be careful not to jeopardize our position in listening to or supporting any movement to increase butterfat content of market milk. I think there will be a real effort in many parts of the country to effect such a change.

As an Association we must be ever mindful that we have to change our thinking and procedures to meet ever-changing conditions and the challenge of our times. Because of the fact that we are the largest of the dairy cattle breed organizations, we are placed in a position of leadership and responsibility not only to our own membership but to the entire dairy cattle breeding industry. I hope and believe that—though we will have differences of opinion—our deliberations here the next two days will be conducted in a sincere effort and result in new thinking and accomplishment and plans for the advancement of our breed. This is the objective of your Board of Directors and elected officers at all times and I know they will welcome your advice and direction on all important matters presented at this meeting. I hope we may make this Convention a most profitable one for our breed and members of our Association.



SUTTEN OAKS VAR FAYNE (E) — SALE TOPPER AT $3,000
In the picture from the left: Auctioneers Swartz, C. Backus, Miller, Col. McLean (last contender); Horace Backus, C. B. Smith, auctioneer and eventual buyer; Mrs. Paul Pifer (seller); Cresthaven herdsman Jim Day; Emmett McClure at halter. This shows the whole sales force except Glenn Casey, who was cavorting to divert the subject. We are not repeating identification of the sale force in succeeding pictures.

National Convention Sale Averages $875

$3000 Top and 23 Head Above $1000

Highest Averaging Consignment Sale of Year to Date

CATALOG SUMMARY

65 Females 2y & over (11 Calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	$54,595	$ 839.92
4 Bred Yearlings	2,425	606.25
10 Open Yearlings	5,550	555.00
5 Heifer Calves 3 mos.	3,075	615.00
15 Bulls over 3 mos.	19,025	1,268.33
99	$86,625	$ 875.00
Top 10	$22,700	$2,270.00
Top 20	35,775	1,788.75
Top 50	59,275	1,185.50

The 1954 National Convention Wolverine Classic Sale, held June 3 (Thursday of Convention Week) under management of C. B. Smith, made good solid Holstein history. While the general average of $875 was somewhat under advance expectations (or hopes) it still rates as the top consignment sale of the year thus far. It demonstrated a breadth of demand that well justifies the adjective — solid — used above.

The offering of 99 animals, plus 11 new born calves, was taken by 75 buyers, hailing from 13 states and Canada. A listing of these states will tell the story of the broadening market for top Holsteins. Michigan, the home state of the sale, of course was the biggest supporter and furnished 43 of the 75 buyers. Ohio had 5, Pennsylvania and Indiana 4 each; Kentucky and North Carolina 3 each; Texas, Georgia, Illinois, New York and Minnesota, 2 each; West Virginia, Oklahoma and the Province of Quebec 1 buyer each.

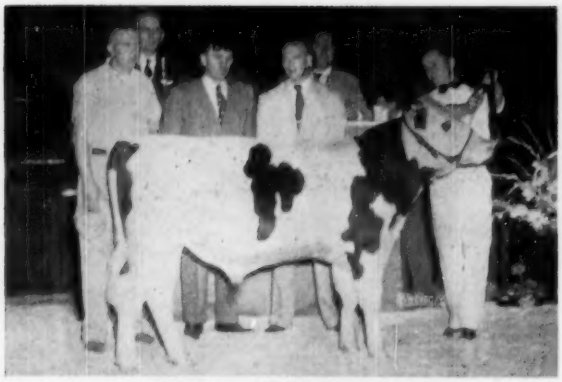
The sale was held in the plush Civic Auditorium, with upholstered theatre seats, and located only a step from the headquarters hotel. Never was a national sale held under equal conditions of comfort for the huge sale crowd, which numbered easily 2500 people at the peak. The acoustics were splendid and the amplifiers well adjusted to a room built for audience comfort.

The quality of the cattle was a great credit to all concerned. They were personally selected by Manager C. B. Smith and he was given a free hand with selections from top herds east and west. These good cattle will make friends in their new homes.

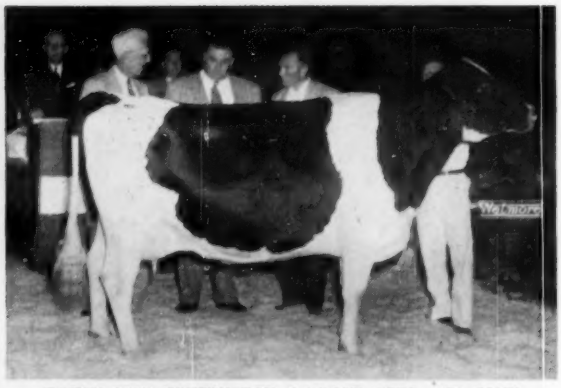
The sale management was the victim of what appears to be horse play in connection with two of the important sale offerings. Late during the night before the sale, what purported to be long distance calls were received, one by a member of C. B. Smith's organization and the other by a member of the sale committee, each giving a bid on a prominent animal in the sale.

One which purported to be from a New York party was for $2500 on the Forsgate bull and the other from Denver, Colorado, $3500 on the Cresthaven cow. The bull went on one of the bids at $1150 and the cow on the other at $3000, the high price of the sale. Attempt to contact the bidders revealed no actual long-distance calls coming in at that time from those places. Apparently some bottle-happy individual or group committed this serious offense. It was no joke to Sale Manager C. B. Smith who accepted full responsibility, so far as the consignors were concerned, and personally took over the two animals at the last bid prices. Haleswood Farm, Amarillo, Texas, the last contending bidder, later agreed to take the bull at the $1150 price.

The sale opened with an Excellent 7-year-old granddaughter of Sunbeam Pride Transmitter, consigned by I. P. (Mike) Stewart, Maynard, Ia. Buyer at $2150 was Ed Don George, Buffalo, N. Y. (former heavyweight wrestling champion, both collegiate and professional), who is a familiar figure at New York sales. Tom Courtney, DeKalb, Ill. was the contender. Mr. Courtney was the successful bidder at $2000 on the next animal, a V.G. 6-year-old granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign consigned by David R. Stevens, Stonetown, Ont.



LAKEFIELD FOBES BARON $2550
Top selling bull with Kent Mattson (Lakefield herdsman); O. F. Foster and Kenneth Young, Kentucky ABA fieldman.



BOTHLAND PIETERTJE AAGGIE GIRL (E) $2150
Contending bidder Tom Courtney, purchaser Ed Don George and seller Mike Stewart (Emmett McClure just got a peek at the camera). In box Herb Miller and C. B. Smith. She opened the sale.

This splendid cow had an 854-lb 4-year-old record and high record backing.

Pickitt Acres, Allegan, Mich. secured a fine V.G. daughter of Pabst Comet bred to Wis Leader, from Leonard Mirsberger, Hilbert, Wis. at $2150. Another star was Milsons Marathon Successor, (VG) from H. A. Miller & Sons, Williamston, Mich. She has an 827-lb senior 3-year-old record on 2X, and was the best udder winner in the State Show earlier in the week. Glenn L. Bancroft, Flint, Mich. was the buyer at $1750.

This lead up to the cow they were all talking about, the Cresthaven entry, Sutten Oak Var Fayne, an Excellent daughter of the Gold Medal Dunloggin Strath Var. A sensational individual, there were many contending bidders in the bidding, with Col. McLean of New York finally dropping out at $2975, thus going at $3000 to the supposed Denver phone bidder—who as mentioned above proved to be instead a "phoney." She will go to C. B. Smith—and she is certainly not overvalued, for there are few like her.

Next top of the sale and high bull was Lakefield Fobes Baron, a toppy 11 months old son of 1140-lb (2X) Niholm Baroness Hartog, one of the few cows with two 2X records above 1000 lbs. The sire's dam is another 1100-lb 2X cow at Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich., the breeders and consignors of this bull. Kentucky A.B.A., Louisville, represented by Fieldman Kenneth Young, was the purchaser and they also secured at $1450.00 Glenafton Tribute, the last born son of Marksman, directly from the Montvic Abbekerk family at Glenafton. The consignor was J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont.

Third high selling animal and second high female was the outstanding Carnation entry, Carnation Skylark Madcap Fay, a 2-year-old daughter of Revelation from the heart of the Madcap family. Joe C. Carrington, Austin, Texas was the purchaser at $2500.

Pabst Farms received $2200 for a January son of Regal, out of a 100,000-lb. Burke daughter from C. B. Mueller, Jefferson, O. This youngster was a very stylish individual. This same figure was paid by Chambrick Holstein Farms, Rockford, Ill. to J. E. Houck, Brampton, Ont. for Houckholm Starfire, a 9-month-old son of Spring Farm Fond Hope, from an 800-lb VG Abegweit-bred dam.

One other price above $2000 was paid. This was the $2050 price tag on Carnation Northman, Reserve All-American junior yearling bull of 1953, and showing great promise for future show ring honors. He was consigned by Carnation and purchased by Raymondale Farm, Vaudreuil, Que., Father LaPalme representing the new owners of Raymondale, St. Laurent University, was present with Bill Hodge to make the selection.

A pair of sisters that drew much attention was the pair of 5-year-old granddaughters of Pabst Regal consigned by Quentin Kubin, McPherson, Kans. They were really milk wagons and some of the best cow men in the business were after them. Lewis S. Bell, Interlaken, N. Y. finally shook off Joe Canby and others on his bid of $1900 for his first choice, and then got the other sister for $1300.

Osborndale Valiant, son of Clyde Hill Royal, out of the new champion milking producing 3-year-old at Osborndale Farm, Derby, Conn. brought $1600 from Donald Weick, Allegan, Mich. and C. B. Smith secured a great future show prospect in Oostie Standout, All-American bull calf of 1953. The price here was $1400 and the consignor, his breeder, A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc, Wis.

Other price information appears in the buyer's list which concludes this report.

Mention should be made of the sale personnel. Manager C. B. Smith opened the selling, with Glenn Casey, Harvey Swartz and Charles Backus in the ring. They later each took a turn in the box. Herb Miller and Horace Backus alternated in reading pedigrees. Leadsmen were John M. Smith and T. Emmett McClure, with slip runners, Janice Miller and Sandra Casey, attractive Dutch-garbed daughters of Herb Miller and Glenn Casey. Albert Kessler was barn superintendent.—M.S.P.

C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich
Sutten Oaks Var Fayne (7-46) ... $3000
(Dr. P. E. Pifer, Est., Cresthaven Farm, Kenosha, Wis.)
(M) Oostie Standout (7-52) 1400
(A. C. Oosterhuis, Oosterhuis Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.)
Roe-Gene Holly Monomark (11-49) 675
(Eugene Gorton, Stone Ridge, N. Y.)
Roe-Gene Jolly Monomark (11-49) 675
Thendara Pledge Onyx Winner (8-47) 450
(Frank N. Decker & Frank N. Decker, Jr., Syracuse, N. Y.)
Briarkill Laurel Nora (12-50) 425
(Joseph Brill, Briarkill Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.)

Kentucky A.B.A., Louisville, Ky.
(M) Lakefield Fobes Baron (7-53) 2550
(Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich.)
(M) Glenafton Tribute (8-53) 1450
(J. J. E. McCague, Glenafton Farms, Alliston, Ont.)

Joe C. Carrington, Austin, Tex.
Carnation Skylark Madcap Fay (12-51) 2500
(Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.)

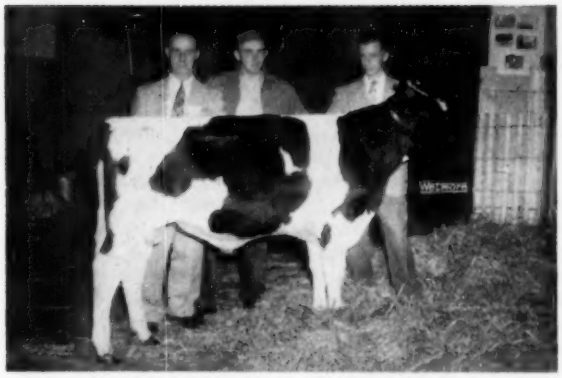
C. B. Mueller, Jefferson, O.
(M) Pabst Reburke Jude (1-54) 2200
(Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.)

Chambrick Holstein Farms, Rockford, Ill.
(M Houckholme Starfire (9-53)) 2200
(J. E. Houck, Houckholme Farm, Brampton, Ont.)

Pickitt Acres, Allegan, Mich.
Goodright Pabst Doris (12-49) 2150
(Leonard Mirsberger, Hilbert, Wis.)

Ed Don George, Buffalo, N. Y.
Bothland Pietertje Aaggie Girl (11-46) 2150
(I. P. Stewart, Stewart's Holstein Farm, Maynard, Ia.)

Snaps At The National Convention Sale

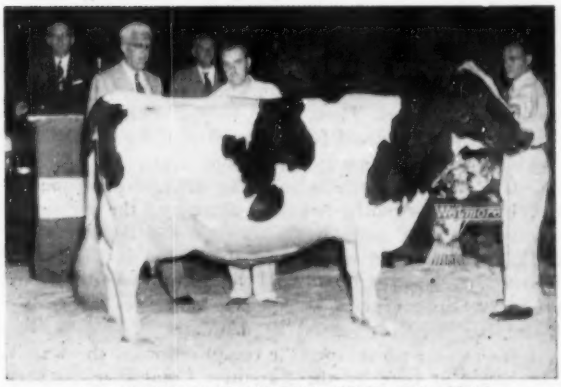


HOUCKHOLME STARFIRE $2200
With J. E. Houck, seller; and a representative of Chambrick Farms, Illinois, the buyer. Don Houck at the halter.

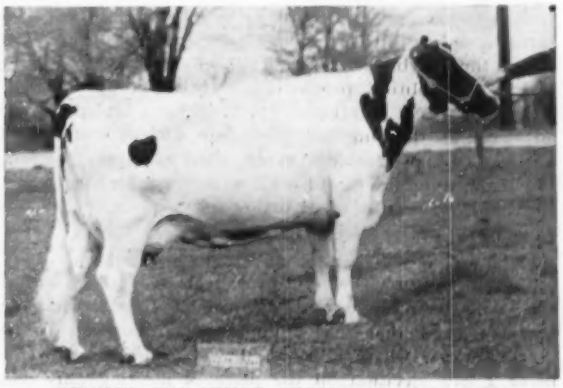
PABST REBURKE JUDE $2200
Young son of Regal, with C. B. Mueller of Ohio, the buyer and Kenneth Young of Kentucky A B A, contending bidder. The Pabst Farms representative was not available for the picture.

GOODRIGHT PABST DORIS (VG) $2150
Leonard Mirsberger, seller; Jim Chestnut of Pickitt Acres and Harry Pickitt, buyer. This is a daughter of Pabst Comet.

CARNATION NORTHMAN $2050
Reserve All-American junior yearling bull of 1953. Russ Pfeiffer of Carnation is at the rear of the bull, with John E. Cooper of Missouri, contending bidder; Father LaPalme and Bill Hodge of Raymondale, buyers. Al Hay of Carnation is on the lead strap.



STONETOWN ALCARTRA SNOW (VG) $2000
Tom Courtney, buyer and David Stevens, seller. Johnny Smith at the halter.



MILSONS MARATHON SUCCESSOR (VG) $1750
Best Udder winner in the B & W Show. Bred and sold by H. A. Miller & Sons, Williamston; bought by Glenn L. Bancroft, Flint, Mich.

EDITORIAL

The Convention

In this issue we have endeavored to give our readers as complete a picture as possible of the proceedings of the 69th Annual Convention of the HolsteinFriesian Association of America. As the report indicates it was one of our bigger assemblages and was a highly pleasant occasion for Holstein people from all over North America. The program from start to finish was top-notch and we think every delegate should feel well repaid for his time even though not called upon to make any earth-shaking decisions.

The convention had before it but one proposal of particular significance, the DHIA resolution from New York. Several delegates commented to us that they felt the convention was rather tame—they had been hoping for some fireworks on this DHIA matter. We do not look at it that way. We have been able to get "circus" entertainment any day for sometime now just by turning on the television. Certainly this is not the constructive way to settle any problem.

We are a big organization in our field. We now have over 45,000 members, assets of over $1,5 million and an annual budget of more than $1 million, in operating expenses. Important changes in our rules and procedures should never be made without the fullest study and consideration. They should never be made in haste.

Accordingly we concur fully with the action of the convention in referring to a Special Committee, for further study, the New York proposal for bringing DHIA records into our Herd Improvement Registry system. Such a plan for the first time was spelled out in detail and, as we have previously commented, we now for the first time have available responsible DHIC organizations with which our Association can contract for the extra supervision that would be necessary.

President Remsberg has appointed a strong committee, and in addition to the DHIA matter it will have a number of other problems referred to it by the Board relative to rule changes. These are mentioned in the report of the Board meeting elsewhere in this issue. We look for a constructive report, brought out in time for advance publication, long enough before the 1955 convention so that local groups can evaluate it and have the delegates well informed on breeder sentiment when we meet at Philadelphia.

Looking back some years we can recall when our Association was torn by factions; when "politicing" and log-rolling dominated the Tuesday evening caucuses of the groups and the conversations of delegates. A good fight and impassioned flights of oratory on the convention floor add interest and spice to a meeting, but they do not necessarily spell progress for an organization. An Association of breeders is not like a legislative body in which two political parties are battling, always with an eye to the next election.

To our thinking the procedure followed at Grand Rapids is far preferable to trying then and there to place the convention on record with a decision for or against the specific detailed proposal presented.

Forward Planning for Conventions

We were sorry that no group came forward at Grand Rapids with an invitation for the 1956 Convention. We are convinced that our annual conventions have now reached a size where it is not desirable, or even safe, to make a firm decision on the place of meeting only one year in advance.

Ever since 1947 we have been well fixed with invitations two or even three years in advance. We will not soon forget the show California put on at Springfield in 1947, with their samples of California fruit and the introduction of their complete set-up of committee chairmen, all in behalf of the 1949 meeting. It has been an inspiration to every other state group that has followed them—New York at Syracuse, Iowa at Des Moines, Virginia at Roanoke, Minnesota at St. Paul, Michigan at Grand Rapids, and perhaps most of all Pennsylvania at Philadelphia for next year. They are ready right now.

Committees on local arrangements probably could continue to function in their planning with a single year's notice, although a longer period is vastly preferable. However, there is one grave element of uncertainty, and that is the matter of hotel space for the specific week we have to have it. It is partly for this reason that so many large organizations now are making their definite location committments two or even three years ahead. Our dates are fixed in our by-laws so we have no leeway in shifting to a nearby week if the hotels in the city we choose happen to be booked.

Our By-laws (Art. III—Sec. 5) provide as follows:

> "The Annual Convention or Meeting shall be held on the first Wednesday of June in each year at Chicago, Ill. Provided, however, that the Board of Directors, by a majority vote of all the Directors elected, may designate some other place."

Our last meeting in Chicago was in 1938. Since then we have met twice each in New York state, Michigan and Minnesota; and once each in Wisconsin, Ohio, Illinois, Massachusetts, Missouri, California, Iowa and Virginia. We think there is no doubt that the membership prefers to go into various sections of the country, outside of a metropolitan center as large as Chicago.

Also there is unquestionably more extension value for the breed resulting from such moving into different parts of the country. It is a great thing for the local organizations involved to act as host for the national group. It builds new interest, broadens their outlook and puts new life into them.

We are not presuming to say what Counsel would rule, but with our lay approach we see nothing in the wording of the by-law, nothing except precedent which we admit is long established, to prevent the Board from designating a place for the 1956 Convention when they convene for their winter meeting in December, if they choose to do so.

Through advance notice in the columns of the WORLD, and direct correspondence with the state association presidents and secretaries, opportunity could be given for the submission of formal invitations for the 1956 Convention in advance of the December Board Meeting. If none were forthcoming that it seemed wise or practical to accept, it would seem that the Board could definitely and properly designate at that time Chicago as the place for that convention and proceed at once to make hotel arrangements. Then, next year at Philadelphia invitations for 1957 could be received and the schedule kept two years ahead from that time on.

If it seemed desirable to make definite provision in the by-laws for such two-year planning, the necessary changes could be made at Philadelphia and the December action of the Board ratified. Final decision in any event is in the hands of the Board, and the convention resolutions are merely an expression of delegate preference, which the Board has rightly regarded as mandates.

We can see no insuperable complications if the wheels are started at once by the Executive Committee, looking toward firm invitations for 1956 and a definite commitment one way or another by the full Board in December.

Raymondale Farm, Vaudreuil, Que.
(M) Carnation Northman (1-52) 2050
(Carnation Milk Farms Carnation, Wash.)
Rayulmn Breeze Joy (11-48) 640
(R. P. Ullmann, Manchester, Mich.)
T. E. Courtney, DeKalb, Ill.
Stonetown Alcartra Snow (3-48) 2000
(David R. Stevens, Stonetown Farms, St. Marys, Ont.)
Lewis S. Bell, Lawara, Interlaken, N. Y.
Quin Lynn Reburke Alma (10-48) 1900
Quin Lynn Reburke Kay (10-48) 1300
(Quentin J. Kubin, Quin Lynn Farm, McPherson, Kans.)
Glenn L. Bancroft, Flint, Mich.
Milsons Marathon Successor (1-49) 1750
(H. A. Miller & Sons, Williamson, Mich.)
For-Mar Successor Minnie (6-52) 950
(For-Mar Farms, F. K. Merkley, Flint, Mich.)
Fultona Deann Burke (1-52) 600
(Clark O. Biddle, Fultona Farms, Wauseon, O.)
Donald Weick, Allegan, Mich.
(M) Osborndale Valiant (2-53) 1600
(Osborndale Farm, Derby, Conn.)
Dr. Harry L. Weaver, Louisville, Ohio
Caroldale Mistress Konigen (1-45) 1275
(M) Caroldale Pride Champion (2-53) 700
(Glenn Shreve, Caroldale Farms, Damascus, O.)
Clyde P. McCren & Son, Edmore, Mich.
(M) Lundland Burke Raven (1-53) 1100
(Lundland Farms Co., Helenville, Wis.)
Haleswood Farms, Amarillo, Tex.
(M) Forsgate Supreme Burke (9-53) 1150
(Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J.)
Green Meadow Stella Piebe (1-48) 1025
(Merle H. Green & Sons, Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Mich.)
Highfield Ty Natoma (2-51) 675
(John G. Ellis, Lee, Mass.)
Rolling Prairie Burke Ruby (Twin 8-49) 560
(Armstrong Bros., Rolling Prairie Stock Farm, Fowlerville, Mich.)
Bennett & Thomas, Madison, Ga.
Glenafton Princess Helbon (9-49) 1025
(J. J. E. McCague)
Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Okla.
Crescent Beauty Commandess (3-53) 1000
(Allen Hetts, Fort Atkinson, Wis.)
Perkins Candy King (9-50) 875
Riley Bros., Union City Mich.)
Frank Goodyear, Danboro, Pa. (4)
Culver Dictator Dean Maize (10-50) 1000
(John A. Newman & Sons, Newman Holstein Farms, Culver, Ind.)
Up-Lane Dictator Memory (11-50) 875
(J. Dick Newman, Newman Holstein Farms, Culver, Ind.)
Poland Korndyke Ormsby Ann (10-48) 675
(R. J. Willis, Poland Farm, Ballsville, Va.)
George Lorenz, Wells, Minn.
Plain View Nina (9-50) 1000
(Don Rehder, Gladbrook, Ia.)
Spitzer Invincible Admiral Elsie (5-53) 575
(Spitzer Farms, Strongsville, O.)
Rose Brook Pabst Aaggie Maid (10-52) 475
(Rhine Potter & Sons, Rose Brook Stock Farm, Wayland, Mich.)
Wilmer Hegenauer, Frankenmuth, Mich.
Maxinkuckee Dictator Nestar (10-50) 900
(Claude R. Newman, Newman Holstein Farms, Culver, Ind.)
Jerry MacMillan, Hudson, O.
Carnation Lassie Walker (1-53) 900
(Carnation Milk Farms)
Theodore H. Armstrong, Lake Odessa, Mich.
Springdale Perfection Plus (12-45) 850
(B. H. Decker & Son, Springdale Farm, Walden, N. Y.)
Charles A. Lownes, Newtown, Pa.
Broad Rock Duchess Clovis (7-53) 850
(St. Joseph's Abbey, Broad Rock Farm, Spencer, Mass.)
Ralph Piepkow, Springport, Mich.
Sovereign Rembco Opal B (3-52) 825
(J. E. Houck & Sons, Houckholme Farm, Brampton, Ont.)
Uneeda Curtis Fobes Linda (3-52) 650
(Clarence C. Schmitt, Gold Medal Dairy, Evansville, Ind.)
L. Howard Gould, Williamston, Mich.
Pabst Raven Jessie Robar (5-52) 825
(Pabst-Knutson Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.)

Corliss E. Schlieber, Lampsburg, Mich.
Lady Jule Commander (2-52) 800
(John Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.)
Leland J. Osborn, Pierceton, Ind.
Al-Beth Dictator Daisy (12-50) 750
(Leonard Hibschman, Uneeda Farms, Syracuse, Ind.)
H. F. Cole, Byron Center, Mich.
Mallary Keepsake Cornelia (11-50) 750
(Mallary Farm, Bradford, Vt.)
Green Vale Pietje Rena (8-48) 675
(Gerrit J. Buth, Green Vale Farms, Coopersville, Mich.)
Dr. D. A. Buth, Grandville, Mich.
Mardic Pride Lena (8-51) 725
(Buth and Van Markenstein, Mardic Farms, Belmont, Mich.)
Guy B. Montgomery, Ronceverte, W. Va.
(M) Delwood Dunloggin Smoke (9-53) 725
(Donald Phillips, Delwood Farm, Damascus, O.)
Poland Ormsby Agnes (8-53) 450
(R. J. Willis, Poland Farm, Ballsville, Va.)
John Waddell, Ludington, Mich.
Osborndale Miss Royal Roxanne (12-50) 700
(Osborndale Farm)
Jay W. Blum, Urbana, O.
Empress Fond Hope of Forsgate (7-53) 700
Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J.)
Creston Raven Bonheur (10-53) 550
(Ruth Bros., Creston Farms, Comstock Park, Mich.)
Buth Bros., Comstock Park, Mich.
For-Mar Ideal Dena (2-47) 700
(Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Mich.)
E. R. Siebert, Howell, Mich.
Glenafton Bonheur Grace (1-51) 700
(Forsgate Farms)
Mathewsfield Emblem Bonnie (12-51) 675
(H. J. Szold, Mathewsfield Farm, Washingtonville, N. Y.)
Clinco Sovereign Paul Lass (12-51) 500
(J. G. Matthews, Matthews Farms, St. Johns, Mich.)
Peter Kern, Reese, Mich.
Creston Reburke Rag Apple (12-50) 675
(Buth Bros. Creston Farms)
Mary Nance Olds, Stanford, Ky.
Windy Shade Posch Florence (12-48) 675
(Sam J. Johnson, Windy Shade Farm, West Chester, O.)
Joseph O. Canby, Langhorne, Pa.
Delwood Master Maid (9-49) 675
(Donald Phillips, Delwood Farm)
Frederick R. Goodchild, Caro, Mich.
Roe-Gene Jolly Monomark (11-49) 675
(Eugene Gorton)
Glistend Farms, Belding Mich.
Rose Brook Pabst Burke (3-48) 675
(I. S. Roth, Maple Manor Farms, Goshen, Ind.)
Paul G. Longenecker, Strasburg, Pa.
Spies Magic Ace Agnes (3-52) 675
(Spies & Lein, Spies & Lein Holstein Farm, Graettinger, Ia.)
D. A. Buth, Belmont, Mich.
(M) Pickitt Acres Inka Lad (1-53) 625
(Harry Pickitt, Pickitt Acres, Allegan, Mich.)
Dean Straub, Galien, Mich.
Lundland Leader Jane (2-54) 600
(Lundland Farms Co., Helenville, Wis.)
Charles Smoker & Ross W. Osborn, Leesburg, Ind.
Towerview Baroness Jane (9-48) 600
(Nelson Tisdale, Midland, Mich.)
Chester Thomas, Madison, Ga.
Mallary Emblem Millicent (1-53) 600
(Mallary Farm)
A. H. Baert, Grand Rapids, Mich.
Fern Village Acres Ormsby (11-50) 600
(Village Acres, J. C. Buth, and Al Reisbig, Ionia, Mich.)
John T. Kern & Dave Hodgin, Guilford College, N. Car.
Pabst Regal Vanjie (10-52) 600
(Rosenau Bros., Homer, Mich.)
Minnow Creek De Grand Pansy (11-51) 600
(Harry R. Rosenbury & Sons, Minnow Creek Farm, Rochester, Ind.)
Minnow Creek De Grand Gloria (1-52) 550
(James Gawthrop, Horest Farm, Etna Green, Ind.)
Nan Jan Joe Johanna Mutual (11-51) 410
(H. Ralph Nugent, Bad Axe, Mich.)
Holwyn Pontiac Roamer Bess (1-52) 400
(Bouic Bros., Holwyn Stock Farm, Ostrander, O.)

C. C. Schmutt, Evansville, Ind.
Rose Brook Fobes Aaggie Pabst (11-50) 580
(Rhine Potter & Sons, Rose Brook Stock Farm, Wayland, Mich.)
Sitka Ideal Canary (10-50) 510
(Raymond & Max Kempf, Fremont, Mich.)
Robert Hatony, Marcellus, Mich.
Mooseheart Modest Bonny (1-52) 550
(Mooseheart Farm, Mooseheart, Ill.)
Merle H. Green, Elsie, Mich.
Rinkland Dewdrop Burke Lulu (4-47) 550
(Herman Kern, Reese, Mich.)
R. G. Hardin, Greensboro, N. Car.
Rustic Mutual Princess (9-50) 550
(George & Ross Robb, Rustic Farm, Fowlerville, Mich.)
S. E. Thacker, Whettsette, N. Car.
Stonetown Gem (4-52) 525
(David R. Stevens, Stonetown Farms, St. Marys, Ont.)
H. S. Dalton & Sons, Wakeman, O.
(Walter R. Lange, Lange Farm, Watertown, Wis.)
F. K. Merkley, Flint, Mich.
Lange Comet Dolly (7-49) 525
(Walter R. Lange, Lange Farms)
George E. Pardonnet, Corunna, Mich.
Long Creek Rock Dawn (5-51) 520
(August Ruttman & Sons, Long Creek Farm, Fowlerville, Mich.)
James Williams & Sons, Rockford, Mich.
Towerline Betty R A Triune (10-51) 500
(Henry Bourassa & Sons, Towerline Farm, Linwood, Mich.)
Gerrit J. Buth, Coopersville, Mich.
Clinco Texal Sovereign Kate (4-47) 500
(J. G. Matthews, Matthews Farms, St. Johns, Mich.)
Northern Gate Happy Cudales (8-53) 475
(William Warren, Northern Gate Farm, Bay City, Mich.)
A. A. Humbert, Detroit, Mich.
Clayacres Royalist Aaggie (5-51) 500
(Gilbert Davis, Clayacres Farm, Sandusky, Mich.)
Grover J. Laurie, Cass City, Mich.
For-Mar Gracacre Inka Queen (7-52) 500
(Glenn L. Bancroft, Bancroft Acres, Swartz Creek, Mich.)
Ben Miller, Lloyd Johnston, Au Gres, Mich.
Bull Calf by Pabst Regal 500
(Walter R. Lange, Lange Farms)
Raymond Thornton, Ovid, Mich.
Flying A Kelco Posch Fobes (4-52) 475
(A. L. Arnold, Jr., Flying A Farm, Ovid, Mich.)
Harry J. Harden, Kalkaska, Mich.
Droomwald Princess Denise (1-52) 475
(Henry A. Montgomery, Montgomery Farms, Howell, Mich.)
Elmo Heft, Conklin, Mich.
(M) Mooseheart Barney (10-53) 425
(Mooseheart Farm)
Orvie Groenenboom, Lowell, Mich.
Scripps Pietje Delight (9-47) 425
(F. C. Campau, Cascade Farms, Ada, Mich.)
H. W. P. Johnston, Lexington, Ky.
Lawara Jewel Lass (3-53) 425
(Lewis S. Bell, Lawara Farms, Interlaken, N. Y.)

Other buyers were: Dolphis Ribidoun, Jr., Williamston; William C. Schoof, Mt. Clemens; Harold B. Toney, Fremont; Howard Wuepper, Bay City; J. C. Feldmann, New Orleans; Kenneth Dopp, Carson City; Greenhoe Bros., Carson City; H. L. Hewitt, Pigeon; Ervin Buchholz, Elkton, Mich.; Donald M. Gerder, Columbia City, Ind., and J. C. Marlow, Mankato, Minn.

Fred Thomases (not Thomas), Twin Gap Farm, Mt. Bethel, Pa., was the buyer of 23 head at The Hedge Dispersal. Perhaps the error in the WORLD report (June 5, 1954) is understandable.

Mr. Thomases is just getting his Holstein herd under way and the group of fine animals from The Hedge is one of his first purchases. Roy Mason is manager of the farm which is located near the Delaware Water Gap.

One Raven Son Went to Earlville but this Raven Son Stayed Home

Marshline Raven Ranger

This is the bull we have selected to help intensify the "Blossom" cow family at Marshline. His dam, pictured, is a daughter of Marshline Ormsby Blossom (Ex-806-lbs. fat—150,000 lifetime) and her sire is Sir Bess Ormsby Dean 5th, one of our former herd sires. Blossom's dam also has over 125,000 lbs. milk lifetime to make 3 generations of 100,000 lb. cows in back of Marshline Raven Ranger.

The Raven son that was sold in the June Earlville, Marshline Raven New Yorker, a son of Blossom's full sister topped the second day of the sale at $700 going to C. M. Huntley & Son, Walworth, N. Y. One-half interest in Marshline Pabst Regal Robin, a Regal son out of Rebecca, has been sold to Alfred G. Bates, Port Jervis, N. Y.

RANGER'S DAM

MARSHLINE DEAN REBECCA (VG)
2X 7-0 365d 20,522 3.99 819 DHIA
Over 100,000 milk in her lifetime and just fresh again at past 10 yrs.

MARSHLINE FARMS

KENT E. WHIPPLE — Vacc. - Acc. Cert. — SAVANNAH, NEW YORK

WE CONGRATULATE A. W. Brewer & Son, Canaan, Conn.

On Developing ERNELL LIMESTONE DAUNTLESS Into a Gold Medal Sire With a Great Proving

ERNELL LIMESTONE DAUNTLESS
974232
10 Daus. Avg. (M-2X-305d):
14420 4.14% 597
An increase of 2460 lbs. milk, .33% and 141 lbs. fat. 27 classified daughters average 83.2.

This bull's sire, BRIGEEN CREATOR WISCONSIN, was bred at Brigeen Farms and was a son of our foundation cow, Riverflat Blanche Wisconsin. He was sired by Dauntless Crete Gold Walker (E), the same sire as "Crete Tidy." "Creator" has daughters with up to 18,190 lbs. milk, 821 lbs. fat, 4.5% on 2X at 5y 10m.

This gives "Blanche Wisconsin" one Plus-Proven Gold Medal son and one Plus-Proven Gold Medal grandson, as well as 2 Excellent 4% daughters with over 300,000 lbs. milk, still producing.

We can furnish bulls of the same breeding as this outstanding sire

BRIGEEN FARMS — **H. C. BRIGGS & SON** — **Turner, Maine**

We Offer ONLY
Selected or Preferred Pedigree Bulls

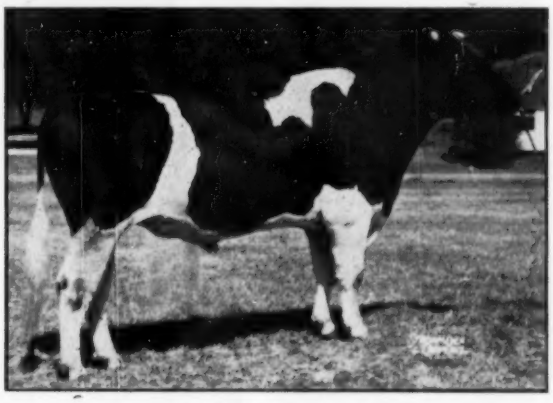
Our PBR awards, our HIR and Classification program, our long-time Carnation line-breeding program featuring top Governor and Progressor pedigrees and Silver Medal Production ratings all add up to one thing: MORE TRANSMITTING ABILITY FOR YOUR MONEY. Write today for our list of Selected and Preferred Pedigree bull calves.

R. H. Barr — *Ohio Carnations* — Paul R. Barr

BARR DAIRY INC.
3833 Martindale Road, N. E., Canton 4, Ohio

KEYSTONE — Proved for Type

The Breed's Youngest Silver Medal Type Sire

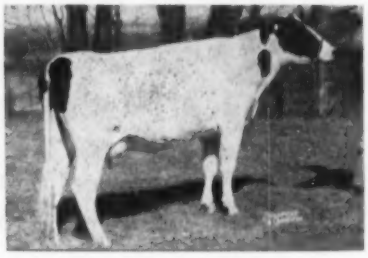


GLENAFTON KEYSTONE

At the age of four years and ten months GLENAFTON KEYSTONE has received the Silver Medal Type award — earlier than any other bull in Holstein history. The award was based on the classification of 11 daughters (100% of eligibles). The required score was 81.0 The actual score was 82.4. His daughters rated as follows: 1 Very Good, 8 Good Plus, 2 Good. All were milking as two-year-olds, all but one as junior two-year-olds. On the breakdown KEYSTONE's daughters show no characteristic weakness. They do show some characteristic strengths. All rated VG in body capacity. None was below Good Plus in dairy character or general appearance.

PRISCILLA
Very Good — at 2y4m
Jr. Ch. Vt. B & W Show 1953

BERYL
Not in milk when Mr. Campbell was here, but we like her too.



DEBBY
Good Plus — at 3y0m
The oldest daughter

Since all these KEYSTONE daughters are out of daughters of TRIUMPH or POSCH, and since KEYSTONE represents a carefully-considered step in our program of line-breeding to Johanna Rag Apple Pabst and his greatest daughter, Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk, we feel that this award shows our program to be sound from the standpoint of type. The KEYSTONES are also producing and testing well, but that is another story.

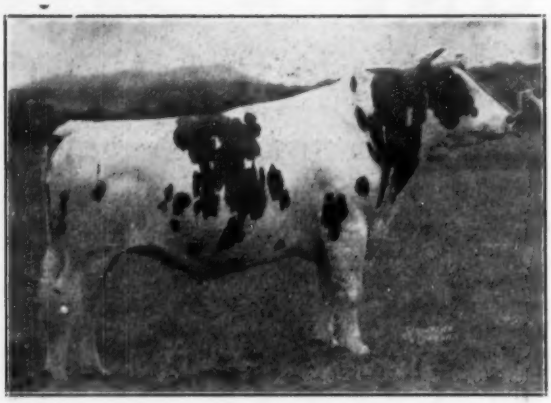
We have one baby son of KEYSTONE, a full brother to Priscilla. His dam is a 100,000-lb. daughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple (VG-GM). Write us for particulars.

Mallary Farm Bradford, Vermont

MR. & MRS. R. DEWITT MALLARY,
Owners

RALPH A. PILLSBURY
Superintendent

45TH BREEDING CAN HELP YOU TOO



NEWMONT ARISTOCRAT 10th V.G.

OUR FORMER HERD SIRE AT GREAT BROOK FARMS, A SON OF NEWMONT ARISTOCRAT, GOLD MEDAL AND EXCELLENT.

10TH DAUGHTERS HAVE HELPED US ALL ON 2X

CORA Good Plus
6 yrs. 365 das. 16,789 M 3.8% 630.7 F.
Dam untested in Vermont

ILLA Good Plus
5 yrs. 8 mo. 365 das. 16,624 M 3.7% 613.2 F
Dam untested in Vermont

MARION Good Plus
4y 7m 338 das. 18,598 M 3.5% 647 F
Dam in our herd
6y 365 das. 11,918 M 3.6% 434.8 F

NORA Good Plus
3y 1m 365 das. 14,737 M 3.8% 566.6 F
Dam
3y 5m 365 das. 12,402 M 3.8% 478 F

MATILDA Good Plus
4y 5m 365 das. 18,471 M 4.03% 745 F
Dam
Mature — 14,638 M 4.0% 585 F

MELODY Good Plus
4y 4m 365 das. 19,283 M 3.6% 689 F
Dam
4y 10m 353 das. 15,130 M 3.5% 531.8 F

NANCY Good Plus
3y 2m 365 das. 13,653 M 3.9% 537 F
Dam
3y 8m 365 das. 16,446 M 3.6% 592.7 F

NONA Good
3y 3m 311 das. 17,268 M 3.6% 625 F
State Record
Dam
3y 6m 334 das. 11,101 M 3.9% 436.5 F

Watch these heifers as they mature at Great Brook Farms.

BUILD ON 45TH BREEDING

J. S. JOHNSON
Cedar Lane Farm
OLDWICK, N. J.

J. P. BENDER
COOPERSBURG, PA.

H. P. HOOD & SONS
BEVERLY, MASS.

ELBANK FARM
PLEASANT VALLEY, N. Y.

45th BREEDERS

MR. AND MRS. LEON HORNE
Beaver Creek Farm RD 1, HUDSON, N. Y.
Phone Donald Overbaugh, Mgr., Claverack 6101

GREAT BROOK FARMS
Farnham W. Smith
CARLISLE, MASS.

F. M. WIGSTEN
Highline Farm
PLEASANT VALLEY, N. Y.

T. H. BENTON
BLAIRSTOWN, N. J.

RICHMAN FARMS
LODI, OHIO

We've Been Talking About "Commander"

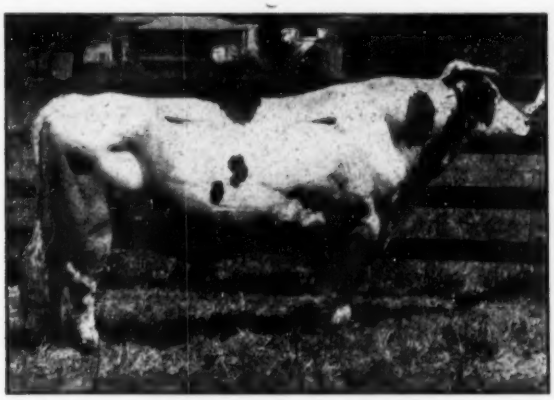
Our Son of Dunloggin Mistress Gracious

He's The ORMSBY In Our ORMSBY-RAG APPLE Program

— Two of our RAG APPLE Sires —

POPLAR POINT PEARL PATHFINDER

— HIS SIRE —



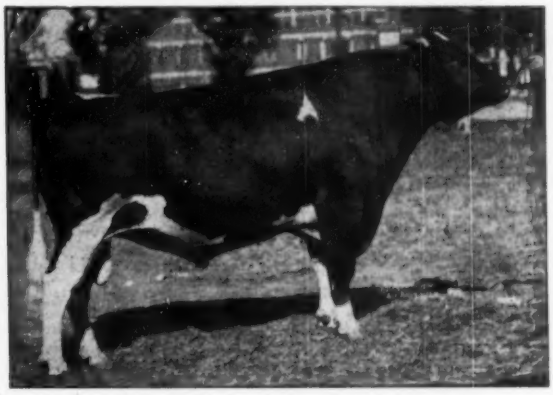
MONTVIC PATHFINDER

Sire of the 1941 All-American Get. 47 tested daughters up to 1153 lbs. fat. Entire list of tested daughters averaged 4%. Would easily rate as one of the best transmitting Rag Apple bulls ever developed.

POPLAR POINT PEARL PATHFINDER, his son used in our herd, classified VG, has 20 HIR daughters up to 842 lbs. fat in 303d, the 20 averaging 12640 milk, 434 fat, 2X, 305d. His dam was by Admiral Fobes, son of Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby by Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again. He is sire of some of our greatest cows.

SOVEREIGN SOCIALITE

— HIS SIRE —



MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN

Famed XXX-Extra and All-Canadian sire whose 287 tested daughters average 4% test and have records up to 963 lbs. fat. He sired 18 progeny which won a total of 16 All-Canadian and 13 Reserve All-Canadian awards.

SOVEREIGN SOCIALITE, his son used in our herd, was out of Hays Marma Sylvia (VG) that sold for $6,000 in the 1946 Curtiss Candy Classic and was nominated for All-Canadian 3-year-old in 1945. His daughters include some of the top things of our herd.

Bull Calves Of These Combinations For Sale

Among choice bull calves now available is a December 1953 son of the PATHFINDER bull from an own daughter of Montvic Monogram with 16740 lbs. milk and 593 lbs. fat at 3y 1m, 319d. Priced at $300.

And we have a son of SOVEREIGN SOCIALITE born November 22, 1953 out of a dam with 17310 lbs. milk, 603 lbs. fat at 4½y; and 544 lbs. fat, 16740 lbs. milk at 3y, both in 305d. Priced at $300. Another, ready for immediate service is out of Poplar Point Rag Apple Master Inka with a fine string of records up to 19940 lbs. milk and 738 lbs. fat, she by another of our herd sires, Master Calamity Rag Apple (VG), whose three tested daughters average 665 lbs. fat. His price is $500.

We have a number of others by the PATHFINDER bull and from daughters of Master Calamity Rag Apple, as well as several good ones by COMMANDER and from top daughters of these Rag Apple bred sires. Write us your wants, or come to the farm and see them.

POPLAR POINT FARM

E. R. SMITH, Owner

SENECA FALLS, NEW YORK

(On Cayuga Lake, Route 89, 6 Miles South of Seneca Falls)

WISCONSIN BREEDERS SALE

WEDNESDAY

JULY 21

WATERTOWN WISCONSIN

75 HEAD OF THE USUAL DEPENDABLE, CHOICE PUREBRED HOLSTEINS WE HAVE BEEN OFFERING IN THIS SALE SERIES . . .

Early consignments include from:

LAKESIDE FARMS, Elkhart Lake, Wis., a 5-yr.-old daughter of Springbank Sovereign Rag Apple from a 478-lb. dam, 2nd prize 2-yr-old '52 at Plymouth and bred to an 800-lb. son of Wis Masterpiece. Also a daughter of Pabst Reburke Belmont Tidy with 415-lbs. as a 2-yr-old and from a 600-lb. 4-yr-old, bred to the Masterpiece bull. And a daughter of Sensation Newmont Fobes Lad with a good 2-yr-old record—bred to Maple Lane Pabst Roamer whose dam has over 100,000-lbs. of milk; and finally a son of this great Maple Lane sire from a 414-lb. 2-yr-old with over 10,000-lbs. milk—a very attractive junior yearling prospect.

CURTISS CANDY sends four choice daughters of Curtiss Candy Dandy George—more details about these later.

MOOSEHEART will send a male and female that will interest the buyers—watch next issue for details on them.

We have and we plan to present animals that will interest parties wanting to round out their show strings. We still have room for a few dependable consignments. No castoffs wanted. I'll tell you why — we aim to sell what satisfy.

BAIRD & DARCEY, MGRS.,

WATERTOWN WISCONSIN

Look! **A PROVEN SON OF GOVERNOR OF CARNATION FOR SALE —**

— A very outstanding individual siring not only high production but sensational type.

— He is from a daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial from the Bracelet family at Carnation.

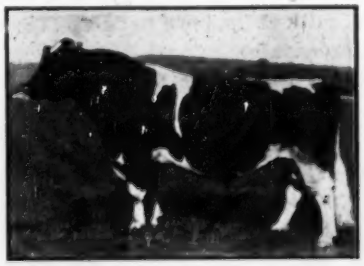
— As outstanding as is his increase in production—the increase in type is even greater.

— This bull is easy to handle—a sure breeder either naturally or artificially and guaranteed in very way.

— **Offered for sale far under his value.**

The proof on this Governor son shows an increase of **3704-lbs. milk and 182-lbs. fat**—one of the highest proofs on any son of Governor.

HIS SIRE

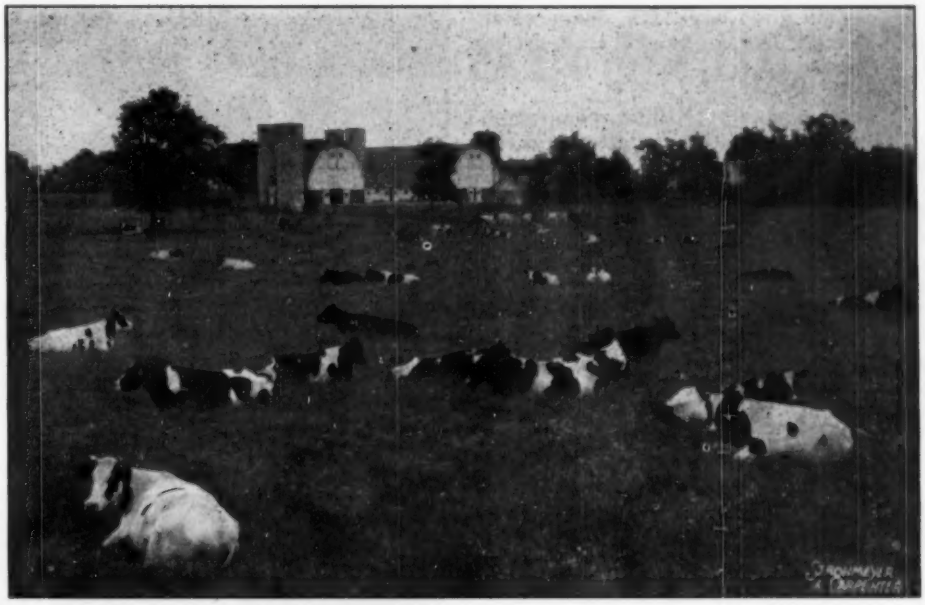


GOVERNOR OF CARNATION

C. B. SMITH

WILLIAMSTON MICHIGAN

After All is Said and Done -



A PICTURE OF CONTENTMENT AT GREEN MEADOW FARMS

It was a pleasure to have many of you visit our farm and let us show you our herd. It was especially gratifying to have so many compliments made about the Constellation daughters as they are now maturing. To the many more of you who were unable to attend the Convention and visit our farm, you are always welcome here at Green Meadows at any time of day or night, as we are always pleased to show you our herd.

We still have several real good bull calves for sale and have a few heifers of all ages for sale. These are priced so any farmer can afford to buy them.

We have a number of cows on A R test on twice a day milking and their records look like they are going to really be exceptional.

Green Meadow Farms

Elsie, Michigan

"Where The Latch String Is Always Out"

The Patsy Family at Glenafton

THE PATSYS continue to maintain a remarkable reputation for prolificness, show and production rating. They now have six consecutive generations in direct female line of Honor List Producers.

Pictured on this page is a three-generation group, — Old Patsy, her oldest daughter and the oldest daughter of that daughter.
All three are graded *Excellent; all three are over 100,000 lbs. with over 4% test; all three have over 900 lbs. fat in a single lactation and the best lactations of the three average over 1000 lbs. fat.

MONTVIC HIEMKE RAG APPLE PATSY has four daughters at Glenafton, and her granddaughters, great granddaughters and more remote descendants are legion.

MONTVIC PATSY PIETJE is her oldest daughter. The sensational life total given under her picture does not include her second lactation, when she was not on test.

She too has four daughters in the herd and has recently dropped a promising bull calf by Centurion, our son of Inka Supreme Reflection (XXX) and Glenvue Nettie Jemima (*Ex).

GLENAFTON LAUREL PATSY PIETJE is the oldest daughter of Montvic Patsy Pietje. Her six calvings have all been heifers, the latest one coming last February, by Centurion. Her two oldest daughters are both Honor List producers, one with 833 lbs. fat, the other making 923 lbs. fat at 2½ yrs. 3X for Elmer Stoltz, second high for class in Canada.

Her oldest daughter has a daughter with two Honor List Records, 722 f. as a junior 2-yr-old and 895 f. at 3 yrs., and she in turn has a Centurion daughter.

VISITORS WELCOME

Come and see our Patsys and other cow families that we have developed through the use of Marksman and his sons and grandsons. We believe that in Centurion we have a real outcross on the Marksmans. Come and see for yourself.

Glenafton Farm

Alliston, Ont.

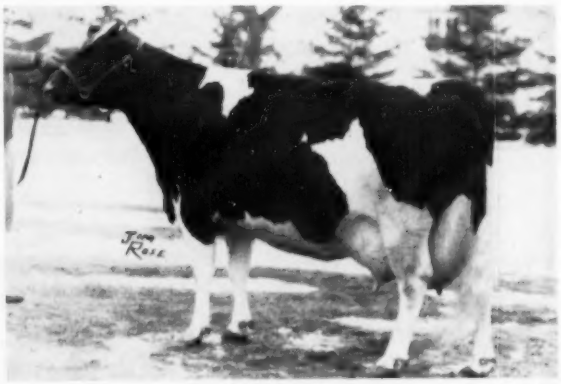
J. J. E. McCAGUE, Owner — **MORT BUTCHERS, Herd Supt.**

Herd Accredited for TB and Vaccinated

A THREE-GENERATION GROUP

MONTVIC HIEMKE RAG APPLE PATSY (*Ex)
All-Canadian Four-year-old 1943
4½y—365d—3X 24466 m. 4.75% 1,163 f.
Canadian Champion.
5 lactation total 102,990 m. 4.32% 4,446 f.

MONTVIC PATSY PIETJE (*Ex)
7-lact. total 153,407 m. 4.02% 6,170 f.
Three Records over 900 lbs. fat.



GLENAFTON LAUREL PATSY PIETJE (*Ex)
Reserve All-Canadian Two-year-old 1946.
5-lact. total 107,139 m. 4.19% 4,488 f.
Three Records over 900 lbs. fat.

BARRON COUNTY

Box 474 — BARRON, WIS.

BARRON COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOC. — "Where Quality Holsteins are Bred" — BOX 474 BARRON, WIS.

— PABST COMER PRIDE —

1035163

PABST COMER PRIDE
Son of Pabst Comet from a 685-lb. Roamer daughter.

our Senior Herd Sire had been in a failing state of health for the past year, so he was shipped for slaughter and he was found to be the victim of hardware. This great son of Comet has sired many fine daughters in our herd as well as in herds of fellow Holstein breeders. His sons too, are doing a good job in herds far and wide. Some nice bull calves for sale from this bull.

To replace Pabst Comer Pride, we have leased a great proven bull from Harold T. Burdick and Son of Hillsdale, Wis. and Hansman and Brehm of Knapp, Wis., a picture and pedigree of which will appear in our next ad.

A late Herd Test record to report:

BLOOMER FOBES LYONS
6 yrs. 365da. 2X 18,508 M 657 Fat

She is coming right back to make an even greater record freshening again Dec. 26, 1953 in 156 da. 11,579 M 408. Fat

WEBER BROS. FARMS

Certified Accredited Negative

BLOOMER WISCONSIN

• An Even Dozen •

A PABST DIRECT DAUGHTER

ELMOKA ORMSBY HAPPY
2X HIR 7y7m 22,811 M. 4% 903.5 F.

Our motto "Profitable Production with Acceptable Type."

— We have recently received the Progressive Breeders Award for our twelfth consecutive year. Only three other herds have the award for this many years. Two of them are State Schools and the other a State Hospital. Starting in 1932 with a strongly Ormsby bred foundation and with continued use of Ormsby and Homestead sires we have developed a herd that consistently averages above 450 fat in 2X Herd Test.

— Our program is strictly 2X milking with emphasis on improved pastures, high quality home grown roughage and grain, supplemented with some boughten protein feeds. The type of our cattle is such that they have been winners at Minnesota and Wisconsin State Fairs.

— We usually have a few young bulls for sale and will be consigning some high quality females to sales this fall.

Elmoka Farm

BARRON WISCONSIN

W. B. BARRITT — ACCREDITED — CERTIFIED — HERB SPAENI

Some Recent Herd Averages

NORTHERN WISCONSIN COLONY & TRAINING SCHOOL
Chippewa Falls, Wis.

147 Head 305d 2X 11164 m. 3.8% 428.8 f.

We understand that this sets a new high mark for herds of over 125 head on 2X. A bow to herdsman Art Jensen for his great work with this herd over a period of years.

WISCONSIN SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF,
Delavan, Wis.

20 Head 311d 2X 13452 m. 3.8% 515.6 f.

Anyone who has milked cows for a living will agree that a herd that can average over 500 lbs. fat on 2X milking is quite a herd.

Our Congratulations to
DONALD V. MORRIS, Leesburg, Ohio

Who for the third year in succession has made a herd average above 600 lbs. fat on 2X milking in Herd Test. His herd is built largely on sires purchased from our Southern Wisconsin Colony herd at Union Grove and ou State Reformatory herd at Green Bay.

Mr. Morris is one of many breeders who have built up good herds through the use of bulls from the Wisconsin State Herds.

Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor — **State Capitol, MADISON, WISCONSIN**

Recent Records at Lake Aylmer

Here are a few R.O.P. reports recently received which give a good idea of the quality of our stock at Lake Aylmer Farm.

DERON MONA KORNDYKE	6y-365d-3X	28782 m.	1128 f.	3.92%
RUBY R. A. NETHERLAND	7y-365d-3X	25916 m.	982 f.	3.79%
GLENAFTON TALESMARK DOLLY A.	4y-365d-3X	17366 m.	833 f.	4.80%
BAKER DAISY R. A. ROMEO	6y-365d-3X	18320 m.	762 f.	4.16%
MISS PIEBE RAG APPLE	8y-360d-2X	18883 m.	694 f.	3.68%
MEYERCREST RAG APPLE BRENDA	3y-365d-3X	17392 m.	681 f.	3.92%
ORCHARD VALE POSCH RAG APPLE	7y-365d-3X	18423 m.	680 f.	3.69%
BURTON R. A. PRINCESS	12y-365d-2X	17980 m.	677 f.	3.77%
AYLMER MODEL LASSIE A.	4y-365d-3X	15662 m.	670 f.	4.28%
LOUISE PROULADE DES RAPIDES	9y-365d-3X	18188 m.	666 f.	3.66%
FAVORITE PRINCESS RAG APPLE	2y-365d-3X	17131 m.	599 f.	3.50%
GLEN OYERST RAG APPLE BALLERINA	2y-300d-2X	14534 m.	519 f.	3.57%

That's a lot of milk and lot of butterfat indeed. This is the busy season in Quebec as every where on the farm, but we are never to busy to receive callers who are interested in good Holstins. We are located about 40 miles north of Sherbrooke, on Highway 1, toward Quebec.

LAKE AYLMER FARM — Disraeli, Quebec

W. K. MacLEOD
Owner

PIERRE GIGNAC
Manager

Four in a Row

The Story of Four Great Proven Sires

The sires used in any breeding program decide mostly whether or not that program will be a successful one over a period of years. The true value of a sire must NOT be determined by his ability to sire **some** high record daughters. Of decidedly more value is the sire who has the tendency to transmit increased production to **all** of his offspring, even if the increase may be small in each animal.

Also a sire must be mated to different cow families to be sure that his results are not due to "nicking", which will mean that in another herd he might get entirely different results.

Then also a sire must be mated with cows of below average production as well as to high producing cows. Only in this way can you get a true picture of his ability.

SINCE WE STARTED BREEDING IN 1922

We Have Used 17 Different Proven Sires

Four of These We Consider GREAT Proven Sires

ZIMMERMAN PRINCE STAR ROYALIST

9 Dtrs. Av.	17319	3.98	689
9 Dams Av.	15975	3.77	603
	+1344	+.21	+86

ZIMMERMAN STAR PANSY IDEAL

6 Dtrs. Av.	17706	3.90	691
6 Dams Av.	16669	3.67	612
	+1037	+.23	+79

OUR BREEDING PROGRAM
Has been successful because we have been fortunate in getting four such great sires as—

STAR PIEBE
PRINCE
ROYALIST
IDEAL

They have met every requirement one could ask of a sire. They have definitely shown the ability to transmit increased production to ALL of their offspring in our herd and in other herds.

YOUNG BULLS combining these 4 great sires are certain to have the same ability. They are linebred to make their transmitting ability even stronger.

In 1941 We Purchased SHESHEQUIN STAR PIEBE
He was four years old and had been used in two farmers' herds. We selected Star Piebe because his sire, Lathrop Star Homestead, had been the highest index sire of the year and a lot of his older sons had done very well in transmitting increased production. Star Piebe proved out very well in those two farmers' herds, increasing production on just about all of his 30 daughters. He proved out especially well for us, **increasing production 74 lbs. fat with an average of 616 lbs. for the daughters over 542 lbs. for the dams.**

In 1945, after using several other sires, we decided to follow a line breeding program to Star Piebe. We purchased his son, **SHESHEQUIN STAR PRINCE PIEBE,** who had also been used in two farmers' herds. Both of his full brothers had increased fat by over 100 lbs. with 4% indexes. Star Prince himself proved out very well, increasing 50 lbs. fat with 4% index in those two herds under very ordinary conditions. In our own herd, our 13 Star Prince daughters averaged on 3X 820 lbs. fat 3.9%, with 9 over 800 lbs., believed to be the highest average for any sire. **His 13 daughters average 659 lbs. fat, an increase of 29 lbs. over 630-lb. dams.**

Our first son of Star Prince was kept to continue our line breeding program. He was **ROYALIST,** pictured near the top of this page.

Royalist's dam was E B Rosa, who has now proven herself to be one of the breed's great brood cows, through her five sons and three daughters. The 16 descendants of her sire in our herd averaged 860 lbs. fat on 3X. After using ROYALIST for two years, he was traded for another bull but is now back in heavy service in our herd. His daughters now completing records in the other herd are making big increases over their dams.

"IDEAL", pictured above at left, is the bull we got in trade for Royalist. He was the last born son of Star Piebe, out of a proven Pansy cow. The 24 Pansys we have had averaged 875 lbs. fat 4%. Ideal had been sold as a young bull and was brought back as a 3-yr-old. He made a very good proving in a herd consisting of some heavy producing cows but increased on just about all of them and more so as they are maturing.

Zimmerman Dairy Farm

Home of Linebred Stars

L. A. and J. A. ZIMMERMAN **LEHIGHTON, PENNSYLVANIA**

Holsteins at the Auctions

THE CANADIAN NATIONAL SALE

CATALOG SUMMARY

Milking females	**$ 6,525**	**$815.63**
(2 Calves under 3 mos. with dams)	**325**	**162.50**
32 Bred heifers	**18,700**	**584.38**
2 Open yearlings	**1,100**	**550.00**
2 Heifer calves	**1,500**	**750.00**
4 Bulls	**4,225**	**1056.25**
48 Head	**$32,375**	**$674.48**

The Canadian National Sale, held this year on May 17 at Oakville, Ont., under the management of Hays Farms Limited, brought the good average of $674.48, within a few cents of last year's average. Top price was $1,500, paid for the Jack Fraser bull, Rosafe Sovereign Reflector, by Raul G. Ghiso, Buenos Aires, Argentina, who also bought the top cow, Mistress Pansy Sovereign, at $1,250, consigned by David R. Stevens.

Second high cow was Lifloc Barbara Ann Scepter, consigned by N. W. McConkey and purchased at $1,175 by Harry G. Haskell, Jr., Chadds Ford, Pa., who wrote the biggest check of the day, $5,600 for seven head.

Three others brought four-figure prices, the Wm. Bousquet bull to C. O. de Lottinville of Brantford at $1,075; the G. W. Fraser heifer to J. M. Fraser at $1,050; the Osborne Sager three-year-old to Ontario Agr. College at $1,050 and the L. B. Reid heifer to Guy B. Montgomery, Roncevere, W. Va. at $1,025.

At the close of the National Sale, eleven head from the herd of the J. Walter Jones Estate, Charlottetown, P.E.I., were sold for a total of $5500, with a top of $675 for the bull, Abegweit Blackwatch, purchased by F. L. Heilman & Son, Lebanon, Pa., and a female top of $625 for Abegweit Temple, taken by G. Harold Murray, St. Pauls, Ont. It was announced that the Abegweit herd will be continued along the same lines as in the past by Senator Jones' son, "Bus" Jones.

The sale was held in a large tent adjoining the Hays Farms pavilion, the usual sales arena being used for a luncheon room and the large crowd was well accommodated. Tom Hays opened the sale with appropriate remarks and introduced Auctioneer Lorne E. Franklin as the man who founded this National Sale series some 34 years ago and who has always been connected with these sales as either Sale Manager, Head Auctioneer or both. Before starting to sell, he paid tribute to the late Robert M. Holtby who had managed these sales for many years prior to his death ten years ago. Other auctioneers serving in the 1954 event were Harry Hays, C. B. Smith and Tom Hays. Hugh J. Colson made the pedigree announcements and the cattle were presented in the ring by Lloyd Pickard and Bob Howden, assisted on the baby calves by Miss Bonnie Hays.

It was of interest that a good percentage of the offerings left Canada, with four head going to Argentina at $4,050, six head to Venezuela at $3,150, and 22 head to the United States at $13,550. The list of buyers follows.

Raul G. Ghiso, Buenos Aires, Argentina (4)
Rosafe Sovereign Reflector (bull), (6 mos. ... $1,500
(J. M. Fraser, Streetsville)
Mistress Pansy Sovereign, 7 yrs. 1,250
(David R. Stevens, St. Mary's)
Malton Road Fond Hope Bonnie, 2 yrs. ... 750
(Thos. Stobbart, Weston)
Sadie Hartog Triune, 2 yrs. ... 550
(Roselawn Farms Ltd., Richmond Hill)
Harry G. Haskell, Jr., Chadds Ford, Pa. (7)
Lifloc Barbara Ann Scepter, 6 yrs. 1,175
(N. W. McConkey, Peterboro)
Hawkherst Empress Margaret, 4 yrs. ... 975
(G. E. D. Greene, Agincourt)
Glenafton Gaylord (bull), 11 mos. ... 950
(J.J.E. McCague, Alliston)
Wilkwood Lydia Sovereign, 2 yrs. ... 725
(Robert Wilkie, Blenheim)
Stonetown Edith, 2 yrs. ... 675
(David R. Stevens)
Shore Abbekerk Wayne, 2 yrs. ... 550
(Hardy Shore & Sons, Glanworth)
Golden Hill Glen Echo, 2 yrs. ... 550
(F. O. Hunter, Norval)
C. O. de Lottinville, Brantford
Grand Rang R. A. Empereur (bull), 9 mos. ... 1,075
(Wm. Bousquet, La Presentation, Que.)
J. M. Fraser, Streetsville
Fracholme Peach, 2 yrs. ... 1,050
(G. W. Fraser, Streetsville)
Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph
Regasborne Gloria Gladness, 3 yrs. ... 1,050
(Osborne Sager, St. George)
Guy B. Montgomery, Ronceverte, W. Va. (2)
Maple Lea Rosine Jewel, 2 yrs. ... 1,025
(L. B. Reid, Riple)
Abegweit Dido, 13 mos. ... 525
(Est. J. Walter Jones, Charlottetown, P.E.I.)
Richard Schleissner, Jerseyville (2)
Phyllis Sovereign Lochinvar, 2 yrs. ... 925
(Don Spencer, Ingersoll)
Erievale Sovereign Trudy, 2 yrs. 425
(Roy C. Warwick, Blenheim)
Dr. I. R. Sparling, Brampton
Valley Lodge Monogram Nancy, 6 yrs. ... 875
(G. G. Coghlin, Atwood)
Earl J. Hooper, St. Mary's
Grand Rang Charlotte Victoire, 9 mos. ... 775
(Wm. Bousquet)
Bailey Farms Ltd., Clover Bar, Alta.
Stella Darven Blacky, 2 yrs. ... 775
(Geo. Jackson & Son, Downsview)
W. F. White, Grove City, Pa. (2)
Vinedale Sultan Pabst, 7 mos. ... 725
(Elva Vine & Sons, Listowel)
Bond Haven Fond Hope Lassie, 2 yrs. ... 575
(C. J. Cerswell, Beeton)
Oakes Bros., Jackson Centre, Pa.
Homey Fay Abbekerk Texal, 7 yrs. ... 725
(Neil T. Malcolm, Burketon Sta.)
Ministry of Agriculture, Caracas, Venezuela
Romandale Re-Echo Lochinvar (bull), 14 mos. ... 700
(Stephen B. Roman, Gormley)
Hays Farms Ltd. (5)
(For Export to Venezuela)
Laningdale Sovereign Empress, 6 yrs. ... 650
(Alan J. Alderson, Hamilton)
Far L and Pluto, 2 yrs. ... 550
(Far Land Farms, Picton)
Elmstead Pabst, 2 yrs. ... 450
(Elmer G. Wilker, Tavistock)
Marldale Supreme Marie, 2 yrs. ... 425
(Harold James, Sarnia)
Amos Hoffman, Waterloo (2)
Braejarr Patsy Dewdrop, 2 yrs. ... 625
(J.J.E. McCague)
Erievale Pabst Dixlea, 2 yrs. ... 550
(Roy C. Warwick)
Terrace Farm, Titusville, Pa. (2)
Romandale Re-Echo Maureen, 13 mos. ... 575
(Stephen B. Roman)
Copia Dutchland, 2 yrs. ... 450
(Emerson Chambers & Son, Hatchley Sta.)
Arthur Ball, Clarence, N. Y. (2)
Ashville Sovereign Martha, 2 yrs. 550
(Ashville Farms Ltd., Milton)
Bluebird Symboi Laura, 2 yrs. ... 500
(J. Howard Hamilton)
A. H. Bryant, Little Valley, N. Y. (3)
Abegweit Classic, 2 yrs. ... 550
(Est. J. Walter Jones)
Shore Ida Rockette, 2 yrs. ... 425
(Hardy Shore & Son)
M. H. Farms Silver Snowdrop, 2 yrs. ... 400
(M. H. Farms, Milliken)
Shore Holsteins Ltd., Glanworth
Newlands Sovdar Belinda, 2 yrs. 550
(John M. Grieve & Sons, Wilton Grove)
G. E. D. Greene, Agincourt
Trailynd Dark Princess, 2 yrs. ... 550
(E. A. Innes, Brantford)
W. C. Prouse, Toronto
Woodland Beulah Wayne, 6 yrs. ... 525
(Geo. M. VanPetter & Son, Aylmer)
Gorden H. Pegan, Meadville, Pa. (2)
Thamesview Lady Beth, 2 yrs. ... 475
(Freel Bros., Thamesford)
Blair Duke Sally, 2 yrs. ... 425
(Ira M. Good, Blair)
Samuel R. Finnie, Hornby
Cargill Lochinvar Queen, 2 yrs. ... 450
(J.H.G. Inglis, Walkerton)
G. Lynch Staunton, Nashville
Bargate Maxine, 2 yrs. ... 400
(J. Lincoln Dewar, New Perth, P.E.I.)

Also Roy E. Chisholm, Sault Ste. Marie, Dr. Carroll C. Paige, Fostoria, Ill. and Wm. Simpson, Atwood, Ont.

Statistics from Holstein-Friesian Journal.

OREGON STATE SALE

CATALOG SUMMARY

25 Females 2y & over	**$12,510**	**$500.40**
9 Bred Yearlings	**3,225**	**358.33**
9 Open Yearlings	**2,535**	**281.67**
16 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**4,155**	**259.69**
2 Bulls over 3 mos.	**1,110**	**555.00**
61	**$23,535**	**$385.82**

The Oregon State Holstein Association's 7th Annual Consignment Sale was held at Hillsboro on March 15th, with the 61 entries bringing $23,535 for an average of 385.82. Attendance was one of the largest in the history of the event. Held at the Washington County Fairgrounds, this county's Holstein club acted as the gracious hosts, with Al Lindow, veteran Washington County Holstein breeder, personally selecting the cattle for the sale, and incidentally doing a fine job.

Consignments numbered a few entries from Washington as well as Oregon, while the 43 buyers came from four states: Oregon, Washington, California, and Arizona. The sale's top buyer was J. H. Gerttula, of Long Island Farm, Brownsmead, Oregon, who purchased four animals for $1885.

Bringing the top price in the sale was Carnation Classie Lola Aaggie, flashy springing heifer consigned by

(Continued on page 56)

Dispersal OF BAIRD BROS.'

Rockdair Holsteins

— 170 Registered Holsteins —

Monday - July 12

ON FARM NO. 2

Located on Sunset Drive, ½ mile south of Waukesha, Wis. at the end of West Avenue.

Tuesday - July 13

ON FARM NO. 1

Located on County Highway XX, 1½ miles south of Sunset Drive.

— SALE STARTS AT 10:00 A.M. C.S.T. EACH DAY —

— Bang's Certified — T.B. Accredited — Calfhood Vaccinated —

JAMES W. BAIRD

Farm No. 1 has been in the Baird family for over 100 years. Never before has there been a sale on the farm. The present herd was established 42 years ago, and since 1913 has been operated by the Baird Bros., James W. Baird and W. L. Baird. The herds have always been maintained for profitable milk production, and a constructive breeding program has been followed. The herds at Farm No. 1 and Farm No. 2 are Bang's certified, T. B. accredited, and calfhood vaccinated, and can be shipped anywhere. Many of the cows and most of the 40 bred heifers are bred for fall freshening.

W. L. BAIRD

SALE HEADQUARTERS
AVALON HOTEL — WAUKESHA, WIS.

For Reservations — write or wire
W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wisconsin
Telephone: Waukesha—3644

Trains or planes will be met in Waukesha or Milwaukee. Persons wishing to be met should notify W. L. Baird of the time and place of arrival and the name of the airline or railroad used.

JAMES W. BAIRD
W. L. BAIRD } Owners

LOWELL NELSON,
Farms Mgr.

FOR CATALOG IN ADVANCE OF SALE, SEND 50c

Management of the Sale is under the Direction of

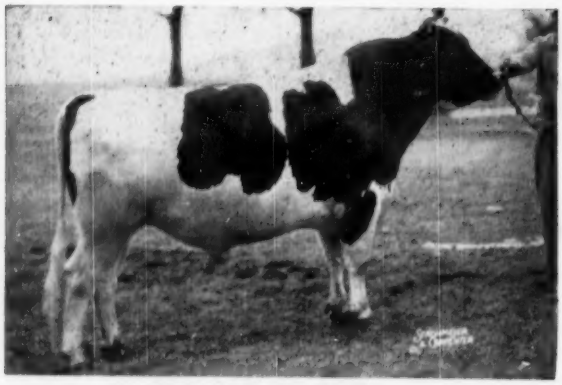
BAIRD AND DARCEY
Waukesha, Wis.

and

R. E. EVERLY
616 New World Life Bldg.
Seattle, Washington

SEE NEXT PAGES

Baird Bros.' Dispersal



← CARNATION REALIZATION SELLS

Born May 6, 1951

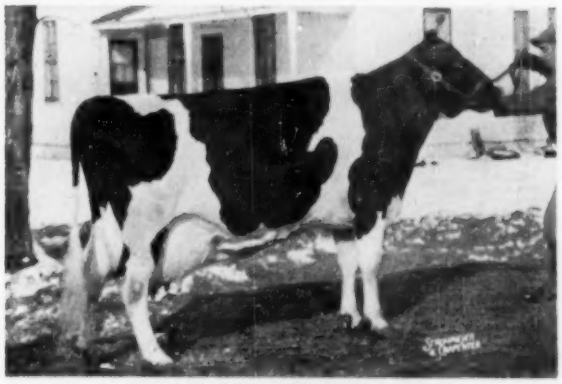
He is sired by Carnation Professor (by Progressor from a 908-lb. Chieftain daughter), from Carnation Hazelwood Heilo, 799.5-lb. daughter of Imperial and full sister to the 970-lb. dam of High Boy. He was purchased as a calf and has not been off the farm since he arrived here. He has been used only artificially and is guaranteed in every way. He is the service sire for 55 head in the sale, and the sire of 22.

THE PASTURE SCENE shown below was made by Harry Strohmeyer on May 17, 1954. The cattle are part of the Baird Bros.' herd at Farm No. 1. The background includes the buildings on Farm No. 1, site of the sale on Tuesday, July 13th.

MONDAY AND TUESDAY

July 12 th and 13 th

Bess and Her Family

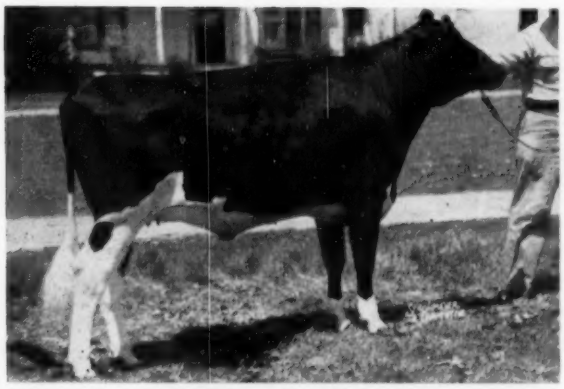


All Selling First Day

BESS FOBES ELGIN MERCEDES
Classified "Excellent"

365d	7½y	3X	24635	3.8%	938.7
287d	11y	3X	20527	SA	751.9 Inc.

To date: 8⅔ lactations 179,613 M 6,699 F
The calf she is carrying is a full brother or sister to Nockdair Raven Bess **(see below).**



NOCKDAIR RAVEN BESS
Born: June 28, 1952
Sire: Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven "E" "GM"
Dam: Bess Fobes Elgin Mercedes "Ex"
Bred January 2, 1954 to Pabst Regal "Ex" "GM"

NOCKDAIR HIGHBOY BESS
: Born August 16, 1953
By Revelation from Treasure Island
Dam. Bess Fobes Elgin Mercedes "Ex"
A heifer calf this fall.

NOCKDAIR REALIZATION ROBESS
Born: September 1, 1953
Sire: Carnation Realization
Dam: Nockdair Roamer Bess
It's all here in one package.

NOCKDAIR ROAMER BESS
Born: May 28, 1951

270d	2y	3X	15234	512.7

(Inc. still on test)
By Pabst Roamer from Bess
Bred February 1, 1954 to Wis Leader

SEE NEXT PAGES →

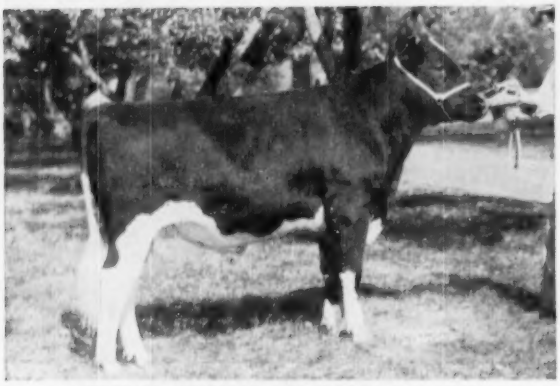
Nockdair Dispersal

WAUKESHA WISCONSIN

Elizabeth and Her Family

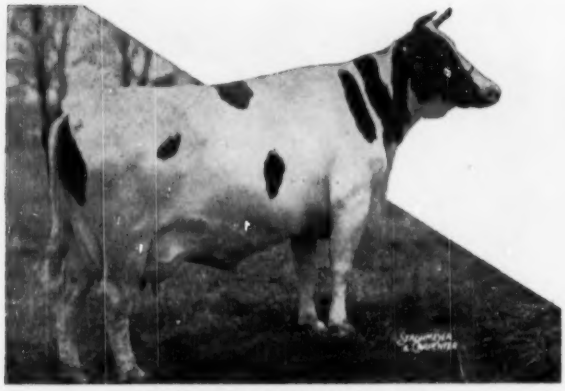
sister to Margaret Golden Princess and Prince

SKOKIE LA PRINCESS ELIZABETH
Classified "Very Good"
179d 6y 3X 16155 SA 697.5
(Still on test — credits to June 1)
Fresh Dec. 1st — She made 100 lbs. of fat in May. By Curtiss Candy Ovation from Dunloggin Mistress La Princess.



PRINCE CHARLES OF CURTISS CANDY
Not Selling
Res. All-American Bull Calf, 1953
Sold to Venezuela for $10,000
This son of Elizabeth was bred, born and raised at Nockdair by Baird Bros. & Wern Farms.

LA PRINCESS ELIZABETH LEADER
Born: December 1, 1953
Sire: Wis Leader "GM"
Dam: Skokie La Princess Elizabeth
Sells with her dam and 2 sisters



LILIBET LA PRINCESS PABST
Sire: Pabst Regal "E" "GM"
Dam: Skokie La Princess Elizabeth
Now on test and making 500 lbs.
Bred 1-20-54 to Raven

LA PRINCESS ROSE PABST
Born: April 5, 1952
Sire: Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad
Dam: Lilibet La Princess Pabst
Bred 2-5-54 to Pabst Regal

MONDAY AND TUESDAY

July 12 th and 13 th

SHE WILL SHOW AS A 4 YR. OLD →

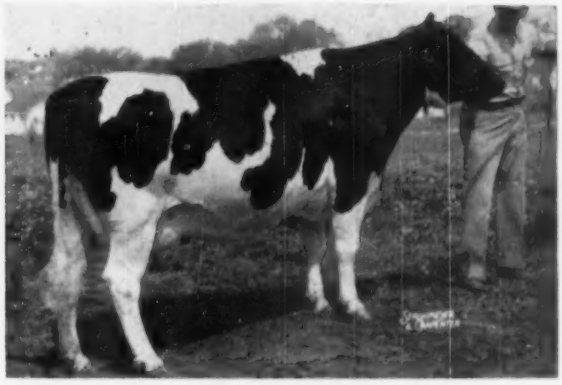
BE AT HER HALTER THIS FALL

MANCRYCO G GALLANT LILA
Born: September 17, 1949

365d	2y	3X	16889	3.7%	626.1
194d	4y	3X	14522	SA	505.6

(Incomplete — still milking well)
By Pabst Roamer Gallant and bred to Pabst Comet
Sells with twin daughters pictured on following pages.

NOCKDAIR REBURKE VICKY
365d 2y 3X 16151 509.6
A daughter of Pabst Sir Reburke Fobes
Sells with a daughter by Carnation Realization and a daughter by Nockdair Imperial Eugene.



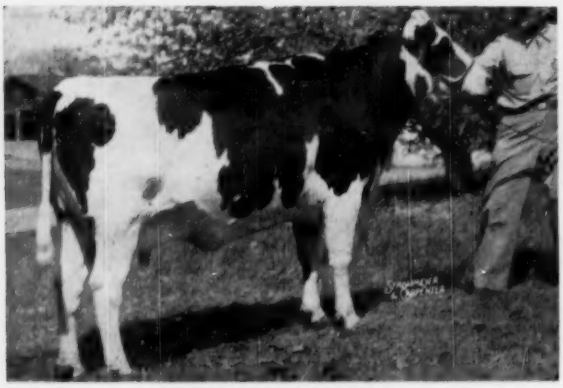
NOCKDAIR SOVEREIGN KELLY
365d 2½y 3X 14242 500.5
Sire: Springbank Rag Apple Sovereign
Dam: Fanny Creator Baker Kelly "Ex"
365d 6½y 3X 24611 3.9% 948.3

MARJORIE CARRIE RAVEN IDEAL
95d 2y 3X 5660 SA 230.3
(Incomplete — most promising)
Sire: son of Ideal — double Cyclone
Dam: an own daughter of Raven
Sells with son by Pabst Sir Reburke Fobes

ILEANA POSCH
Just fresh as a 2-yr-old with a heifer calf by Carnation Realization.
She has 4 Gold Medal sires in her pedigree headed by Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes.
Sells with daughter and her dam

SEE NEXT PAGES →

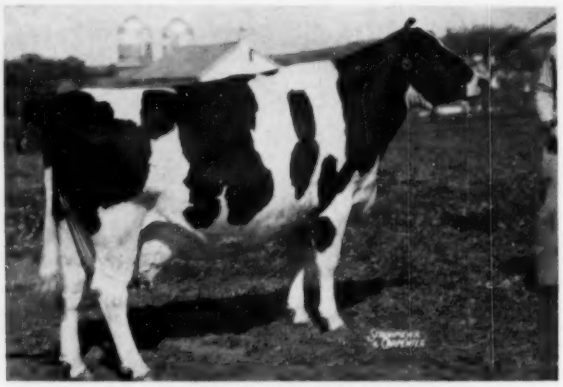
A Dozen More of the Cows that



PLAIN VIEW PAULINE

365d	3y	3X	17545	588.3

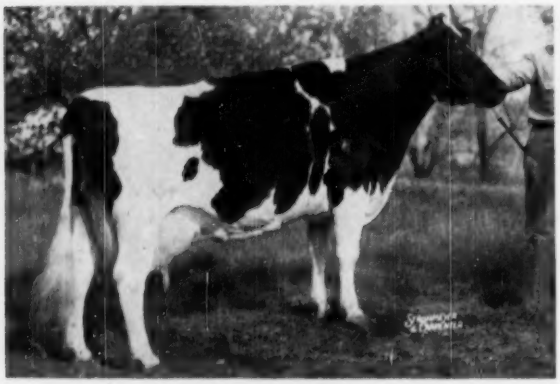
Sire: Wis Leader "GM"
Dam: A double granddaughter of King Bessie Progressor 25th "GM"
Bred to Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven "E" "GM"



LEPEIN LADY HOMESTEAD STAR
Classified "Very Good"

365d	5½y	3X	16814	558.2

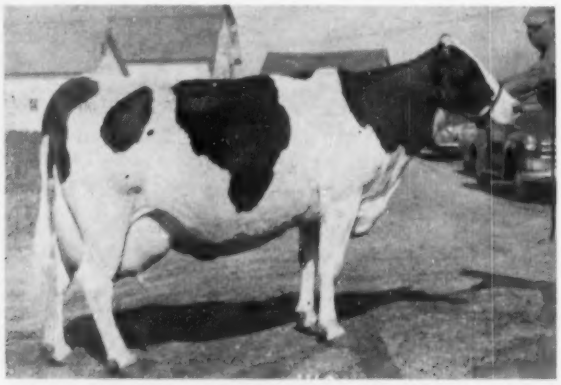
She is due just before the sale to Carnation Realization and sells with her daughter by Realization.



OLLIE BONNY DELLA
Classified "Very Good"

309d	9½y	2X	13711	4 %	548.0
313d	8½y	2X	13698	3.8%	518.7

Making well over 500 again this year.
Bred to Realization.



POND GATE FAMOUS JENNIFER
Classified "Good Plus"

365d	5y	3X	20749	4.4%	914.2

She is an own daughter of Curtiss Candy Ovation and from a daughter of Dean of the Pearls. Bred to Realization.

MILKMAID ORMSBY JEWEL
Classified "Very Good"

365d	8y	3X	18867	4.3%	802.5

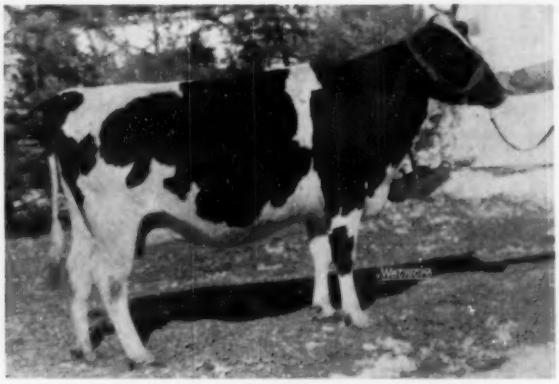
Lifetime: 116,820 M 4,798.7 F
A sister to Hickory Creek's Jana cow
Sells with 3 daughters

MARDOT AAGGIE DUNLOGGIN BEAUTY
Classified "Good Plus"

365d	4½y	2X	22762	3.8%	864.1
305d	4½y	2X	21284	3.8%	799.9

(Nat'l Milk Record — Wis. Fat Record)
6 lactations: 117,056 M 4,318.3 F

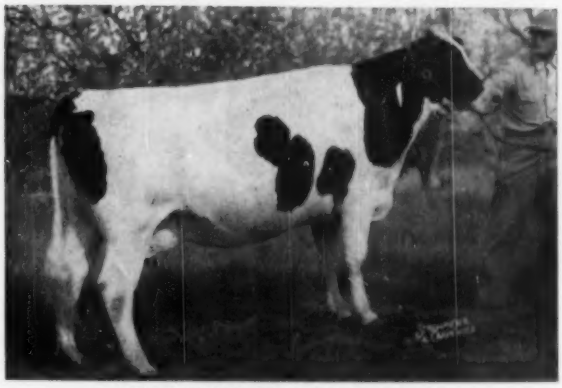
Sell IN THE Nockdair Dispersal — July 12-13



FAIROYCE HENGERVELD VEEMAN FOBES
Classified "Good Plus"

305d	4y	2X	12400	3.8%	469.0

Due soon after the sale to Nockdair Reburke Gem Burke, son of Reburke from an 805-lb. daughter of Weber Burke Cyclone.



ROSENHOLM DICTATOR BONNIE
Classified "Very Good"

333d	7½y	3X	18257		616.4
326d	6½y	3X	16767		604.1

Due soon after the sale to Realization

BALLACK ETHEL SOVEREIGN
Classified "Very Good"

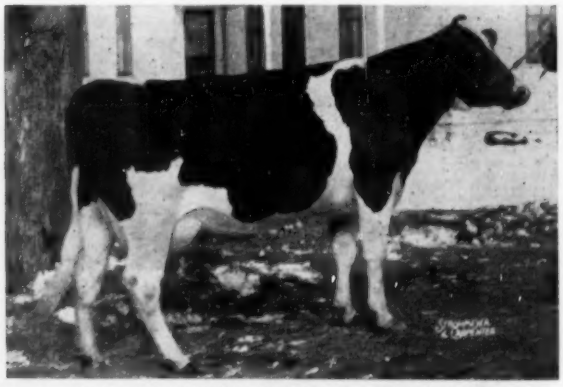
306d	5y	2X	10949	4%	436.9

A daughter of Springbank Rag Apple Sovereign
Due soon after the sale to Realization.
Sells with daughter by Realization.

CASH-MAR ORAL TRITOMIA SEVEN
Classified "Very Good"

365d	2y	3X	17648	3.5%	612.6

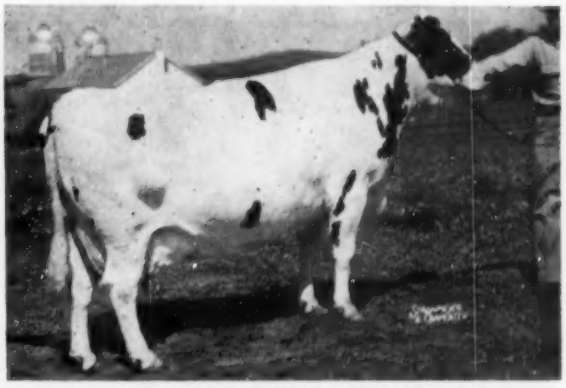
1st prize 2-yr-old, Wisconsin and Kentucky, 2d at Illinois, Ohio and Indiana, 1950.



LADY MAXIMUM SKYLARK HOMESTEAD
Classified "Good Plus"

325d	4½y	2X	11361	4%	456.1

She is a daughter of Carnation Madcap Maximum and is bred to Carnation Realization.



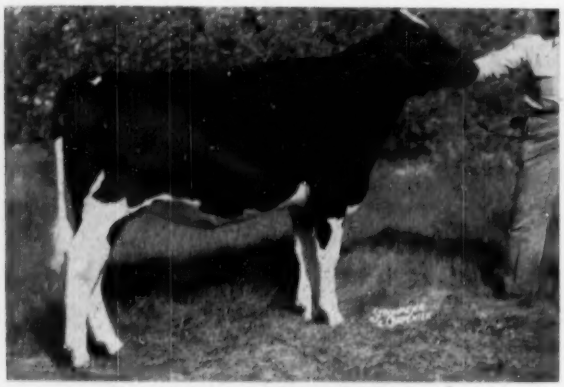
MINNOW CREEK HARTOG ANN
Classified "Very Good"

326d	2y	2X	12488	4.4%	547.2

Again making 550 lbs. this year.
Bred to Christy Homestead Foreteller, the full brother to **Forerunner.**

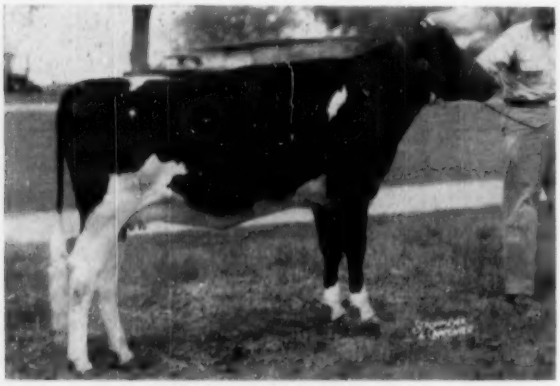
SEE NEXT PAGES →

A Page of Heifers and Heifers Ready to



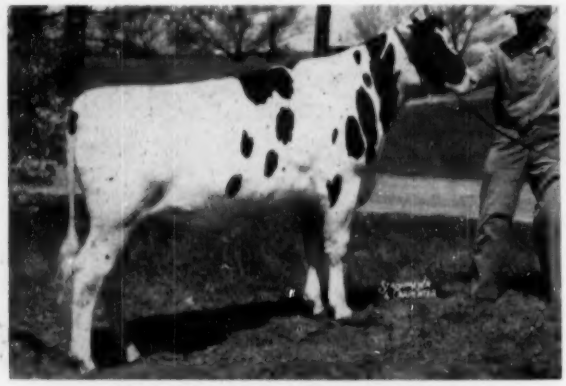
CRESTHAVEN MISTRESS BUSBY
Born: January 13, 1952
Sire: Creston Grand Master
Dam: Cresthaven Ormsby Piebe
243d 4v 2X 13249 471.8
Due soon after sale to Mount Vernon Progressor Elliot

NOCKDAIR GEORGE TRANSMITTER
Born January 18, 1953
Sire: Curtiss Candy Dandy George
Dam: Ventnor Rosa Transmitter
365d 5v 13240 2X 484.5
Bred to Carnation Realization

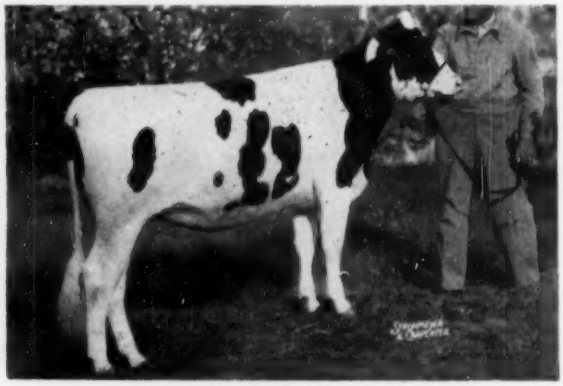


ELMWOOD JULE AAGGIE
Born: March 26, 1952
Sire: King Admiral Fobes Jule
(Sire of the $5250 top female at Hickory Creek)
Bred in December to Mount Vernon Progressor Elliot

KIEL CITY VIEW BURKE PRIDE ANN
Born: December 21, 1952
Sire: Wis Ideal Pride
Dam: a 409-lb. double granddaughter of Pabst Burke Cascade Prilly.
Bred to Carnation Realization

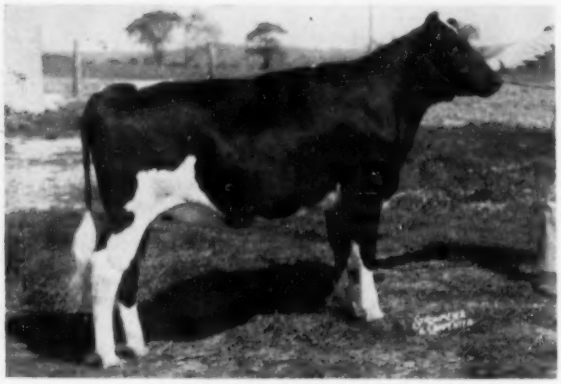


PATSY CORNFLOWER BURKE LAD
Born: October 4, 1952
Sire: Francis Burke Lad
By Pabst Burke Pontiac Lad from a 644-lb. 4-yr-old 2X dam.
Bred to Zarnowski Raburke Ace, a son of Raven from an "Excellent" Raven daughter.

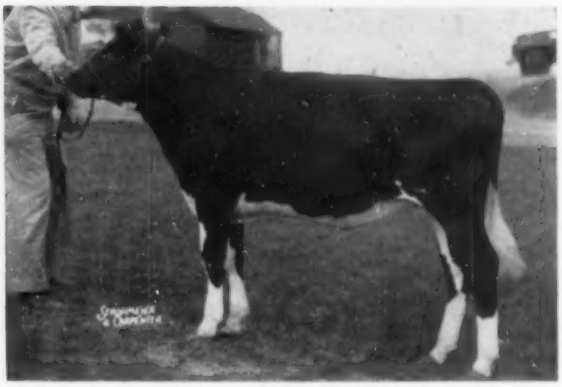


NOCKDAIR REBURKE TAYLOR
Born: September 13, 1952
Sire: Pabst Sir Reburke Fobes
Dam: Taylors Pride Echo Homestead
365d 9v 2X 20213 606.5
Bred 3-20-54 to Realization

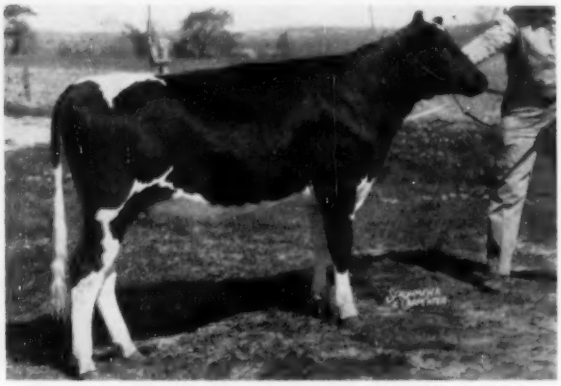
Breed - Selling IN THE Nockdair Dispersal July 12-13



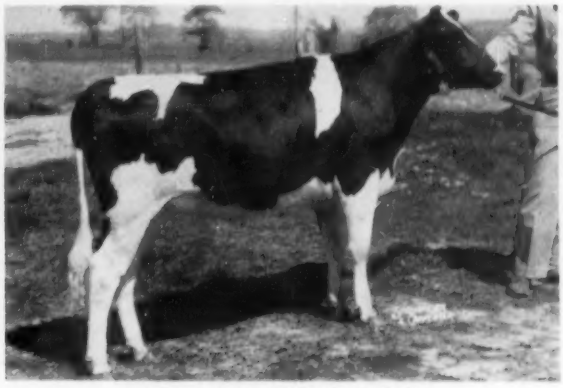
NOCKDAIR GEORGE ROSE HARBOR
Born: December 21, 1952
Sire: Curtiss Candy Dandy George
Dam: Rose Harbor Carnation Diamond "VG"
309d 7½y 2X 13977 3.9% 545.4



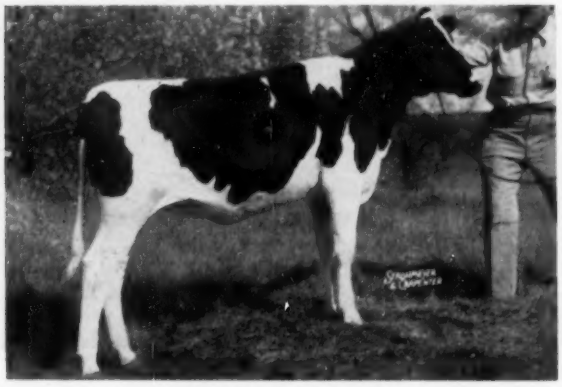
NOCKDAIR KING JEWEL
Born: April 17, 1953
Sire: King Admiral Fobes Jule
Dam: Valentine Ormsby Jewel
365d 3½y 2X 13537 475.0



NOCKDAIR RAVEN OAKIE
Born: January 29, 1953
Sire: Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven "E" "GM"
Dam: Oaklawn D O R A Jean "Ex"
365d 9y 3X 20773 642.3



NOCKDAIR GEORGE JEWEL
Born: November 24, 1952
Sire: Curtiss Candy Dandy George
Dam: Milkmaid Ormsby Jewel "VG"
365d 8y 3X 18867 4.3% 802.5

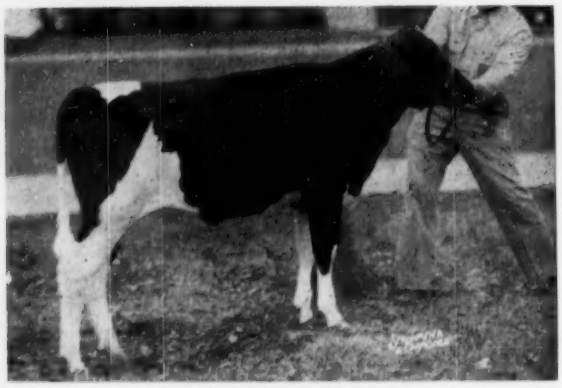


NOCKDAIR GEORGE JEAN
Born: March 25, 1953
Sire: Curtiss Candy Dandy George
Dam: St Croixco Jean Buttercup Ormsby
365d 6y 2X 14837 4.2% 626.8

NOCKDAIR REALIZATION HARREL
Born: March 11, 1953
Sire: Carnation Realization
Dam: Harrelwood Inka Bess
365d 5½y 3X 16876 3.6% 611.5

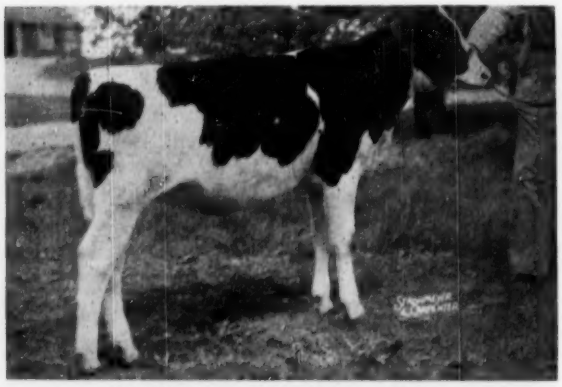
SEE NEXT PAGES →

And Some of the Calves in the B

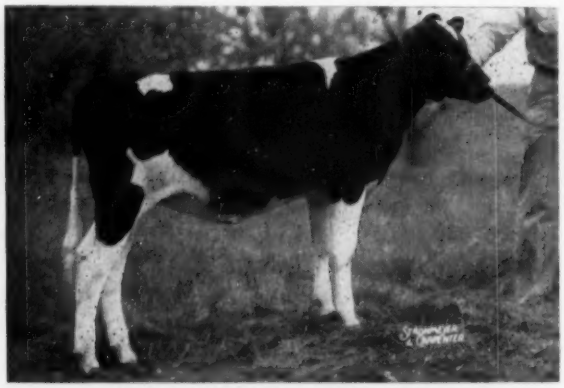


NOCKDAIR REGAL GEM
Born: May 10, 1953. Sire: Pabst Regal "E" "GM". Dam: Wis Gem Burke "VG". An 805-lb. daughter of Weber Burke Cyclone.

NOCKDAIR REALIZATION BARTA
Born: October 16, 1953. Sire: Carnation Realization: Dam: Mountain Ash Barta Patsy — 365d 4½y 3X 19908 4.2% 845.1.



BURKE MANCRYCO LILA (TWIN)
Born: November 16, 1953. Sire: Velveeta Triple Burke Prince. Dam: Mancryco G Gallant Lila — 1st 194d 4y 3X 14522 SA 505.6.



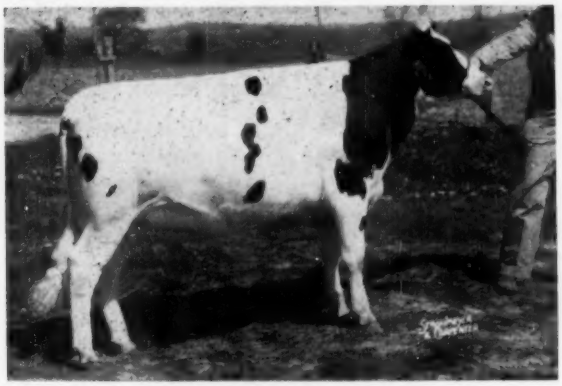
BURKE MANCRYCO LOLA (TWIN)
Born: November 16, 1953. Sire: Velveeta Triple Burke Prince. Dam: Mancryco G Gallant Lila — See picture at top of 5th page of ad.

NOCKDAIR REALIZATION ETHEL
Born May 11, 1953. Sire Carnation Realization. Dam Ballack Ethel Sovereign "VG" — 306d 5y 2X 10949 4% 436.9

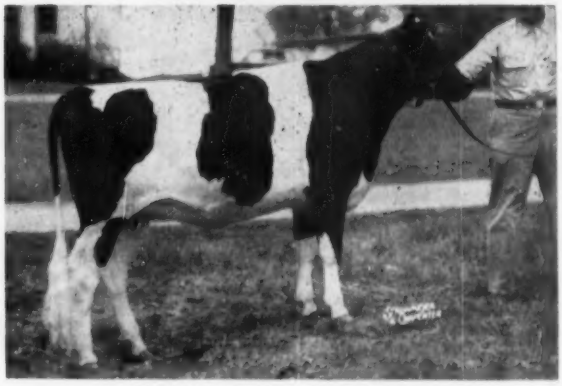
NOCKDAIR LEADER RAVEN
Born: January 25, 1954. Sire: Wis Leader "GM". Dam: Zarnowksi Tri-Burke Dina — A daughter of Raven with 305 lbs. of fat in the 1st 124 days.

NOTE: ALL ANIMALS IN THIS HERD DISPERSAL HAVE BEEN ANALYZED BY W. A. WEEKS WHO WILL BE IN ATTENDANCE AT THE SALE. ALL BULLS HAVE BEEN GIVEN HIS AAA RATING – LIST WILL BE FURNISHED ON REQUEST.

Baird Bros.' Dispersal - July 12 & 13

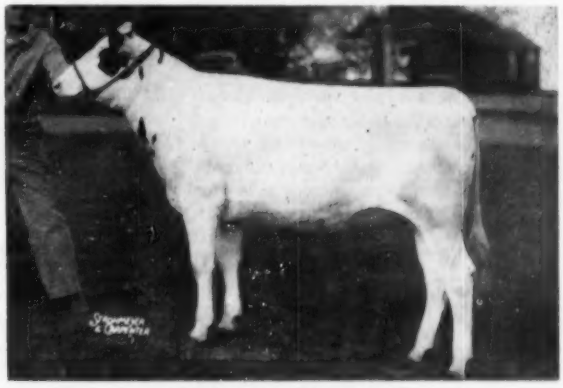


NOCKDAIR GENE REVIC
Born: January 7, 1953. Sire: Nockdair Imperial Eugene. Dam: Nockdair Reburke Rainbow, 509-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Reburke.

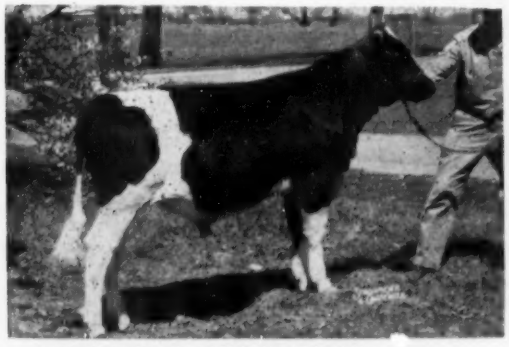


NOCKDAIR REBURKE TRANSMITTER
Born: June 22, 1952. Sire: Pabst Sir Reburke Fobes. Dam: A daughter of 594-lb. son of Sunbeam Pride Transmitter "GM". Bred December 21, 1953 to Realization.

PIPER VIEW MAX JULE
Born: November 19, 1953. Sire: Carnation Madcap Maximum. Dam: Jule Artis Ormsby — 302d 2y 2X 11312 4.1% 465.2. Promising over 500 lbs. this year.



ARTIS ORMSBY HOESLY
Born: October 3, 1952. Sire: Sir Hoesly Butter Boy. Dam: Jule Artis Ormsby — 302d 2y 2X 11312 4.1% 465.2. Bred 2-13-54 to Christy Homestead Foreteller.



CURTISS CANDY PROUD COLONEL
Born: June 27, 1953. Sire: Curtiss Candy Master Jay. Dam: Curtiss Candy Dandy Misty.

365d	2y	3X	16568	3.9%	647.3
365d	3y	3X	16283	3.9%	635.8

NOCKDAIR REBURKE BONNY
Born: November 12, 1953. Sire: Pabst Sir Reburke Fobes. Dam: Ollie Bonny Della (page 6 of ad)

309d	9½y	2X	13711	4 %	548.0
313d	8½y	2X	13698	3.8%	518.7

Nockdair Holsteins

SALE MANAGERS:

BAIRD & DARCEY
WAUKESHA, WIS.

R. E. EVERLY
616 New World Life Bldg.
Seattle, Wash.

ANOTHER JR. HERD SIRE — LONGHURST KING

LONGHURST PLUTOCRAT RUBY

3-1	2X	305	16,652	3.8	631.3 HT
2-0	2X	321	14,007	3.6	499.6 HT

His Dam: Longhurst Plutocrat Ruby

She is a daughter of our former herd sire, Crownhurst Plutocrat Perfection, a plus proven SMP sire. We consider her one of the top daughters of that bull and she is getting better every year. We have great hopes for her and her son.

His Paternal Granddam

EDNACHESTER MAN-O-WAR MARY (Ex)

At 11 yrs. 28,054 milk 1240 fat DHIA
4 cons. records ave. 27,140m 1138F.

His Sire: Harden Farms King Professor

He is the senior herd sire at the Beacon Dairy Research Farm, sired by Dunloggin King Var and out of the great Ednachester Man-O-War Mary.

Longhurst King has strong cow families on both sides — He should be good.

Acc. **Longhurst Farms — Mexico, N. Y.** Cert.

Earl V. DeLong - Charles E. DeLong - John W. DeLong
- Hadwen V. DeLong -

(Continued from page 44

Carnation Milk Farms and purchased by Leland Swall, Tulare, California, for $875. Due in June from the service of Carnation Homestead Revelation, she herself was sired by Carnation Imperial Chief and out of a maternal granddaughter of old Ormsby Aaggie Tilda. A five-year-old cow, Milsons Ollie Vera Bessie, sold for $710 and brought the second high price for the day. She was consigned by Hallrose Ranch, Troutdale, and purchased by Grimes Brothers, Harrisburg. Bred to the Ex-GM Hallrose Progressor, her dam had a 2x, 365 day, six-year-old record of 636 pounds of fat and 17606 pounds of milk. She herself had a 2x, 365 day, 2½-year-old record of 533 pounds of fat and 14003 pounds of milk.

Linmere Rozetta Victory, a consignment from the Lindow Bros., Portland, was the top bull selling for $600. Purchased by Carl Traschel and Son of Aloha, his seven nearest dams averaged 17106 milk and 675 fat. He was sired by Hallrose Ranger and out of a daughter of VG-GM Hallrose Hazel Inka with a 2X-3-yr. old record of 688 fat, 314 days.

Fourteen consignments sold for more than $500, none of these above $600. Capably handling the sale were sale manager and pedigree man, Rube Everly of Seattle and auctioneer Bob Stanley of California. Western Dairy Journal's personable Dick Crow worked in the ring and Oregon's new state secretary, Ed Day, acted as clerk for the sale.

—George Blosser, Fieldman

Following is the list of animals selling for $400 and over:

W. Leland Swall, Tulare, Calif.
Carnation Lassie Lola Aaggie (10-51) 875
Carnation Skylark Suzy Maybess (4-53) 550
(Carnation Milk Farms Carnation Wash.)
Svines Bros., Harrisburg, Ore.
Milsons Ollie Vera Bessie (8-48) 710
(Hallrose Ranch, S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Ore.)
Melvin Hartell, Astoria, Ore.
Sun Acres Winterthur Pandan (4-52) 675
(Sun Acres Farm, Troutdale, Ore.)
Ralph Nichers, McMinnville, Ore.
Rosaryvale Cornucopia Inka (2-52) 640
(Maurice Bernards, Carlton, Ore.)
Ivan Matteson, Gaston, Ore.
Welcome Home Vernway Fayne (12-49) 635
(Earl R. Kadow, Vancouver, Wash.)
Mrs. Roy Bathum, Enumclaw, Wash.
Lone Fir Hazel Renown (9-51) 633
(Melvin & Elmer Bernards Carlton Ore.)
Cheatham Dairy Inc., Laveen, Ariz.
Aldervale May Chieftain (6-49) ... 635
(Lindow Bros., Portland, Ore.)
Carl Traehsel & Son, Aloha, Ore.
(M) Linmere Rozetta Victory (10-52) 600
(Lindow Bros.)
Long Island Farm, Brownsmead, Ore. (4)
Sno-Vu Donna Hello (9-46) 575
(Sun Acres Farm, Fill & Frances Adamson, Troutdale, Ore.)
Oatstead Aaggie Bessie Matador (12-51) 485
(Eugene Bauer, Woodland, Wash.)
Rosie Oley Princess (8-50) 475
(Charles F. Herinckx, Forest Grove, Ore.)
J. M. Morgan, Vancouver, Wash.
Dairyfolks Governor Hope (1-51) .. 575
(Arthur P. Ireland & Son, Forest Grove, Ore.)
Nick Roorda, Lynden, Ore.
Carnation Lola Hello Governess (4-48) 510
(Carnation Milk Farms)
Walter Callman, Klamath Falls, Ore.
(M) Hallrose Ormsby Sir Bess (3-53) 510
(Hallrose Ranch, S. B. Hall)
Victor Werth, Cloverdale, Ore. (3)
Carnation Lassie Creamelle (4-47) 485
(Earl R. Kadow, Vancouver, Wash.)
Walter Vander Zanden, Hillsboro, Ore. (2)
Ridgeport Hazelwood Ormsby (6-48) 485
(Ridgeport Dairy, Vancouver, Wash.)
Straws Bros., Gold Hill, Ore. (2)
Sun Acres Winterthur Cantilan (1-52) 475
(Sun Acres Farm, Troutdale, Ore.)
Turley Bros., McMinnville, Ore.
Ev Ermay Tritomia Butter Sue (1-52) 475
(Albert J. Evers & Sons, Forest Grove, Ore.)
Bert Vander Zanden, Hillsboro, Ore. (2)
Montaposa Repride Jewel (5-52) .. 460
(M. C. Hamilton, McMinnville, Ore.)
Arthur P. Ireland, Forest Grove, Ore.
Milson Sadie Vale (10-48) 460
(Hallrose Ranch, S. B. Hall)
Robert A. McDonald, Eagle Point, Ore.
Earledale Gerben Director Ruby (11-47) 460
(Earl R. Kadow)
Fred Vande Bergh, Banks, Ore.
Aldervale Perfection Jessie (12-51) 450
(Aldervale Holstein Farm, Nehalem, Ore.)
John J. Herinckx, Cornelius, Ore.
Agalene Panda Pattie Royal (2-53) 410
(Charles Herinckx, Forest Grove, Ore.)

Other buyers were: Gerald Allen McDonald, Eagle Point; Merle Peters, Wm. H. Rufener, Jr., Banks, Bruce Rowe, Portland; Sun Acres, Troutdale; Joe Rogers, Independence; F. N. Williamson, Toledo; Charlotte Winterfield Forest Grove; Jerome J. Hohn, Portland; Tony & Gertrude Herinckx, Cornelius; Al Lindow, Portland; W. J. Kalsch, Cornelius; Chas. Herinckx, Forest Grove; Thomas Klinski, Troutdale; Milo Academy, Milo; Kenneth & Earl Cunningham, Scio; Aaron Dumbeck, Tillamook; A. E. Delphanche, Cornelius, Ore.; Merle Schenk, Bothell; R. E. Everly, Seattle; Eugene Bauer an Wayne Bogarth, Woodland, Wash.

Statistical data furnished by George Blosser, Fieldman.

VIRGINIA HOLSTEIN HEIFER SALE

CATALOG SUMMARY

34 Females 2y & over	$12,345	$363.09
4 Bred Yearlings	1,070	267.50
6 Bred Yearlings	1,350	225.00
6 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	870	145.00
2 Bulls over 3 mos.	1,060	530.00
52	$16,695	$321.06

Fifty two animals sold in the Virginia Holstein Heifer sale at Orange on April 23 for a total of $16,695. Heifers freshening in the early fall were in greatest demand and three that had just calved were discounted heavily.

Two bulls were sold along with the heifers and one of these topped the sale; he is the ten months old Round Oak Dee Model, with a selected pedigree, a son of Glenafton Designer from a daughter of Montvic Pathfinder Prizetaker with over 90,000 of milk and 4000 of fat.

This young sire went at $650 to the

(Continued on page 60)

Dispersal of -

85
REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

BANG'S CERTIFIED

T. B. ACCREDITED

CALFHOOD
VACCINATED

JOHN K. SMITH ESTATE

JOHN K. SMITH
"He loved good cattle and was a student of Holstein pedigrees."

MENOMONEE FALLS, WISCONSIN

at the farm, 1 mile south on Hwy. 175 (old Hwy. 41)

WEDNESDAY - JULY - 14

Sale starts at 10:00 A.M. CST

Sale headquarters: Avalon Hotel, Waukesha, Wis.

37 COWS . . . 18 BRED HEIFERS . . . 8 YEARLING HEIFERS
19 HEIFER CALVES . . . 3 BULLS

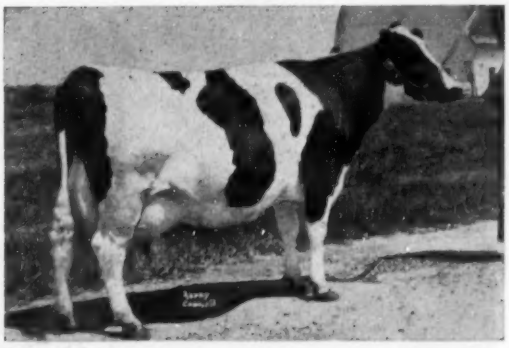
Every animal except one bred on the farm.

Every animal traces one or more times to the Gold Medal Proven sire, Sunbeam Pride Transmitter.

For catalog in advance of the sale send 50c

BAIRD & DARCEY, Sale Mgrs., **WAUKESHA, WIS.**

— Foundation Female —



LADY ECHO ORMSBY SEGIS FOBES
Classified "Very Good"

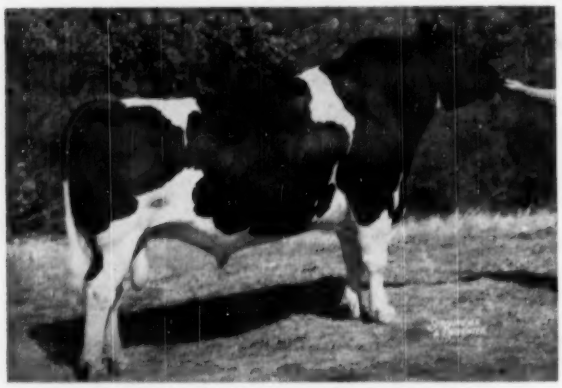
365d	8y	2X	19485	637	DHIA
365d	7y	2X	18848	616	DHIA

Dam of the junior herd sire and two of the cows selling.

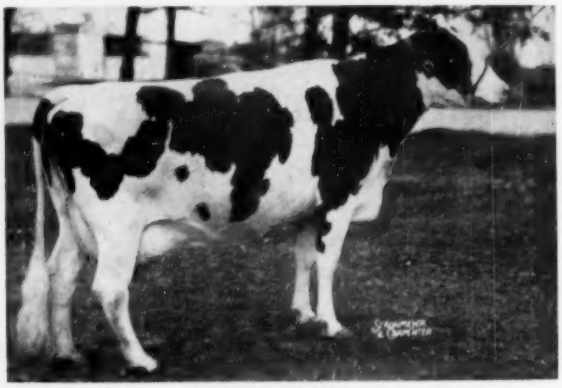
— The Breeding Background —

SUNBEAM PRIDE TRANSMITTER
"Gold Medal Proven Sire"
Sire, 1st "Get," Waterloo, 1942
Sire, 1st "Get", Wisconsin, 1944
25 A R daughters to 1042 lbs.

JOHN K. SMITH ESTATE DISPERSAL



SIR TRANSMISSION ORMSBY POSCH (VG)
Born: July 1, 1949
The senior herd sire
He is by Sir Skylark Transmission and from a dam with from 593 to 753 lbs. of fat in 5 consecutive years.

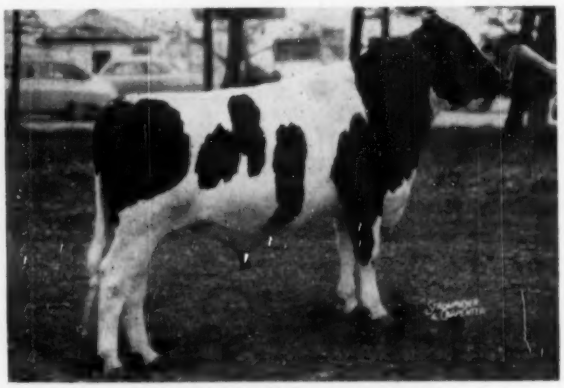


MISS TRITOMIA ETTE SKYLARK (GP)
307d 4y 2X 13524 474 DHIA
By Tritomia Fobes Pride Dekol and from 423-lb. daughter of Sir Skylark Transmission.
Just fresh with a bull calf by Sir Tritomia Mission Admiral.

MISSIONETTE INKA SYLVIA (GP)
338d 3y 2X 15040 506 DHIA
A daughter of Sir Skylark Transmission from a 442-lb. dam.
Sells with her yearling daughter by Sir Transmission Ormsby Posch.

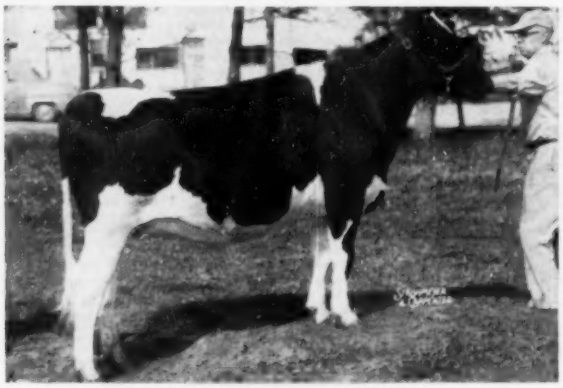
MISS OLLIE SORRELLE (GP)
1st prize Jr. Heifer Calf, Waukesha, 1951
1st prize Jr. Yrlg. Heifer, Waukesha, 1952
Sired by Sir Transmission Skylark Ollie from a 438-lb. dam.
Sells with yearling daughter.

MISSIONETTE ORMSBY BUNNY (VG)
243d 6y 2X 9748 362.2 DHIA
(Incomplete — will make over 450)
A daughter of Sir Skylark Transmission from 533-lb. dam.
Sells with two daughters.



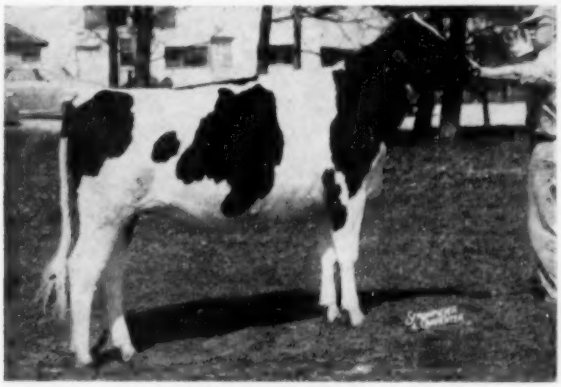
SIR POSCH ORMSBY SEGIS LAD
Born: August 18, 1952
The Junior Herd Sire
His sire is pictured above and his dam is pictured on the previous page, both are VG.

MENOMONEE FALLS WISCONSIN — JULY 14

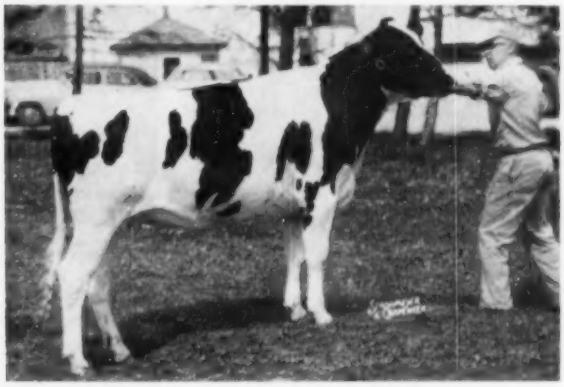


MISS ADMIRAL ETTE META
Born: October 24, 1951
Sire: Sir Tritomia Mission Admiral
Dam: A daughter of Sir Skylark Transmission from a daughter of Hamer Model Chieftain.
Bred Nov. 16, 1953 to Sir Transmission Ormsby Posch.

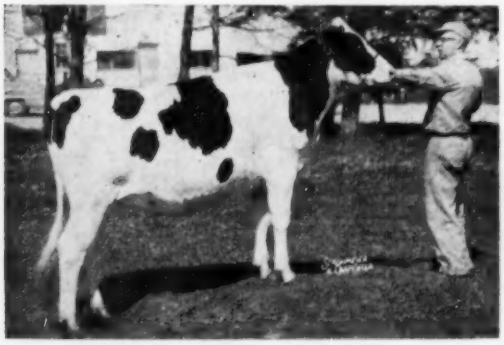
MISS ADMIRAL CREAMELLE SUNBEAM
Born: March 16, 1952
Sire: Sir Tritomia Mission Admiral
Dam: A daughter of Sir Skylark Transmission from a daughter of Carnation Creamelle Joe Homestead.
Bred Feb. 11, 1954 to Sir Posch Ormsby Segis Lad



MISS ADMIRAL SKYLARK JEWEL
Born: July 5, 1952
Sire: Sir Tritomia Mission Admiral
Dam: Skylark Belle Jewel
335d 4y 2X 15554 511.1 DHIA
Bred Feb. 26, 1954 to Sir Transmission Ormsby Posch.

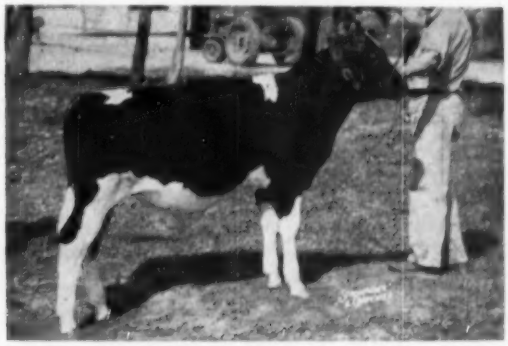


MISS ADMIRAL ETTE MAY
Born: May 3, 1952
Sire: Sir Tritomia Mission Admiral
Dam: Missionette Skylark May
351d 4y 2X 14959 509 DHIA
Bred May 6, 1954 to Sir Posch Ormsby Segis Lad



MISS ADMIRAL ETTE MAN-O-WAR
Born: June 5, 1952
Sire: Sir Tritomia Mission Admiral
Dam: Missionette Man-O-War
331d 5y 2X 13485 503.6 DHIA
Bred Jan. 30, 1954 to Sir Transmission Ormsby Posch

ALL SELL



SIR WEBER MISSION GINGER
Born: November 25, 1953
Sire: Weber Ginger Junior from an 'Excellent" "Burke" daughter
Dam: Missionette Pontiac Skylark has 3 records from 403 to 423 lbs. and is now making 500-lbs. of fat on AR.

"THIS HERD ONE OF THE GREATEST SOURCES OF REAL SHARP CHARACTER IN AMERICA" — W. A. Weeks — who will be present at the sale.

Send 50c for catalog to

BAIRD & DARCEY, Sale Mgrs. **Waukesha, Wisconsin**

(Continued from page 56)

Bland Correctional Farm, White Gate, Pennsylvania. This is a state penal farm and proved to be the heaviest purchaser at the sale taking eight head for a total of $3230. Their females included a granddaughter of Weber Admiral Burke Fobes from a 519-lb. dam at $570 from the L. J. Crowgey consignment, a daughter of Graymar Triune Model Posch from Luck Brothers and a granddaughter of Bellevue Ormsby Pontiac from the consignment of Louis V. Speiden.

R. M. Leonard, Midland, Virginia purchased two of the tops, a daughter of V P I Sensation Jupiter from the V P I consignment and from the Harrus Stock Farm of Russell Inskeep a daughter of the proven Dauntless Royal Piebe; price on each, $510. It was a good lot of heifers from which to choose.

The second bull had a selected pedigree, was born last October, consigned by L. J. Crowgey, a son of Admiral Segis Sensation Burke from a dam with 3718 fat in seven lactations. Buyer was Simon M. Yoder, Stuarts Draft, Va., the price $410.

Auctioneer was C. B. Smith of Williamston, Michigan and Professor Paul M. Reaves of V P I read the pedigrees. Frank S. Walker, Orange, was sale manager and the selection of the cattle was made by L. A. Drewry, Hollins College and L. J. Crowgey, Wytheville.

Below is the list of buyers of animals bringing $400 and over:

Bland Correctional Farm, White Gate, Pa. (8)
(M) Round Oak Dee Model (6-53) $650
(Charles R. Hope & Son, Purcellville, Va.)
Lady Sadie Bonheur Burke (9-51) 570
(L. J. Crowgey, Richdale Farm, Wytheville, Va.)
Luck Bros. Posch Judith (12-50) 420
(Luck Bros., Asland, Va.)
Hampstead Pontiac Tillie (6-51) 400
(Louise V. Speiden, Somerset, Va.)
R. M. Leonard, Midland, Va. (4)
VPI Jupiter Lottie Noon (10-51) 510
(Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va.)
Harrus Piebe Bets (10-51) 510
(Harrus Stock Farm, Culpeper, Va.)
J. Churchill Newcomb, Purcellville, Va. (2)
Round Oak Montvic P. F. Frances (9-51) 505
(Charles R. Hope & Son)
Jas. A. Weaver, Jr., Culpeper, Va. (2)
Rosni Aristocrat Jewel (8-51) 420
(Frank S. Walker Rosni Stock Farm, Orange, Va.)
W. R. Rose, Windsor, Va.
Hollins Harrisse (3-52) 410
(Hollins College, Hollins College, Va.)
Simon M. Yoder, Stuarts Draft, Va.
(M) Admiral Sensation Richdale (10-53) 410
(L. J. Crowgey, Richdale Farm, Wytheville, Va.)
L. W. Hamilton, Pamkin, Va.
Luck Bros. El Rosalin (11-50) 410
(Luck Bros., Ashland, Va.)

Other buyers were L. C. Owen, Paces; Lilliam Smith, Hokesville; E. M. Trenis, Catlett; J. H. Shamo, Staunton; C. H. Wood & Son, Wingina; John M. Willis, Culpeper; A. H. Henderson Troutville; John A. Hunt, Culpeper; Guy H. Lewis, McLean; Thomas G. Lupton, Greenwood; Lakewood Farm, Earl Aldefer, Orange; Mrs. M. J. Crickenbarger, Charlie Hope; Samuel H. Green, Fredericksburg; P. C. Duckworth, Lynchburg Douglas B. Child, Charlie Hope; W. R. Early & Son, Bealton; J. C. Eller, Culpeper, Va., Frank S. Black, Garrett, Pa.

Statistical data furnished by Paul M. Reaves, Blacksburg, Va.

OHIO STATE SALE

Catalog Summary		
81 Females 2y & over (18 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**$27,485**	**$339.32**
14 Bred Yearlings	**1,175**	**65.28**
12 Open Yearlings	**3,475**	**248.21**
12 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**2,870**	**239.17**
10 Bulls over 3m	**2,815**	**234.58**
	3,850	**385.00**
129	**$41,670**	**$323.02**

The Ohio State Sale on May 5-6 at Wooster was featured by a $1,250 top, the four-year-old bull, Carnation Madcap Master, consigned by Jerry MacMillen, Hudson, Ohio and purchased at that figure by Melvin L. Fitspatrick, Ithaca, Mich. The bull, classified VG, is a son of Revelation from a 967-lb Governor daughter, next dam the 1313-lb Carnation Ormsby Madcap.

Top price for females was $850, paid by Emerson M. Boerger, Marysville, Ohio for a junior yearling daughter of Montvic Posch Lochinvar No. 1 out of an Excellent dam, consigned by M. & F. Dellinger & Co., Plain City, Ohio. Seven other animals brought prices from $500 to $610.

The sale was under the management of the Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association, with Sprunger, Fenstermaker and Koons serving as auctioneers. The buyers follows:

Melvin L. Fitzpatrick, Ithaca, Mich.
(M) Carnation Madcap Master (3-50) $1250
(Jerry MacMillan, Hudson, O.
Manfdell Maggie Lochinvar (5-53) 850
Emerson M. Boerger, Marysville, O.
(M. & F. Dellinger & Co., Plain City, O.)
Wayne E. Hochstetler, Apple Creek, O.
Spitzer R Var Frenchie (7-51) 610
(Spitzer Farms, Strongsville, O.)
G. H. Villa, Medellin, Colombia, S. A. (2)
Spitzer Transmitter Pride (10-52) 600
(Spitzer Farms)
Glenn Shreve, Damascus, O.
SX Golden Cross Westview (3-44) 560
(Donald Phillips, Damascus, O.)
Howard C. Snoddy, West Salem, O.
Marsh Crescent Senator Pearl (1-52) 560
(Marsh Foundation, Van Wert, O.)
Mohican Valley La Princess (8-48) 490
(Guy Z. Humm, Jeromesville, O.)
Clarence W. Drown, Bellevue, O.
Pine Lodge R A Abbekerk Sovereign (1-48) 525
(Gordon A. Riley, Ashland, O.)
Melvin S. & Arthur L. Hilty, Columbus Grove, O.
(M) Edlolah Regal Segis No L (Twin 7-53) 500
(Carl Straight, Kent, O.)
C. F. Warren & Son, Neffs, O. (2)
Bessie Polkadot Ormsby (11-51) 500
(M. & F. Dellinger & Co.)
Helen E. Dodds, Tipp City, O. (5)
Bonnie Place Mistress Hettie (Twin 1-52) 465
Bonnie Place Mistress Nettie (Twin 1-52) 465
R. W. King & R. B. Embrey, Millersport, O. (3)
Manfdell Posch Ormsby Tentie (6-52) 460
(M. & F. Dellinger & Co.)
Phil Freeland, Bremen, O.
Barrson Hazel Veeman (2-52) 450
(R. H. Barr, Canton, O.)
M. A. Smeltzer, NuMine, Pa.
Walwood Romeo Bessie (11-47) 450
(Carl Straight, Kent, O.)
Robert H. Davidson, Lexington, O. (3)
Lily Walker Pickwick (3-48) 440
(Bowers & Stone, Medina, O.)
Glenn Bircher, Damascus, O.
Wis Elsa (3-49) 440
(Donald Phillips, Damascus, O.)
Paul E. Lichty, Rittman, O. (2)
Locust Hill Manelo (3-47) 440
(Bowers & Stone, Medina, O.)
Clair I. Miller, Medina, O. (2)
Fultona Oliva Burke (10-53) 435
A. M. Duncan, Conesville, O.
(M) Holwyn Revelation Chieftain (4-53) 425
(Bouic Bros., Ostrander, O.)
Campbell Bros., Homeworth, O.
Windy Shade Fobes Remer (5-50) 415
(Sam J. Johnson, West Chester, O.)
R. Blair Kahl, Ashland, O.
Woodstream Celia Ormsby (1-48) 410
(M. J. Humphrey, Williamsfield, O.)
Dr. Frank S. Gibson, Cleveland, O.
Cavanagh Burke Pontiac (10-49 400
(P. B. Cavanagh & Sons, Burton, O.)
Arthur Maibach, Creston, O.
Homemond Re-Grand New Year Bell (1-52) 400
(David F. Geiser, Apple Creek, Ohio)

Other buyers were: Robert Stickle, Willoughby; John Heffley, Marion; P. E. Cavanagh & Sons, Burton; Lewis Clause, Jerusalem; L. S. Dean, M. D., Rocky River; Wallace J. Detwiler, Fredericksburg; George H. Dalton, Wakeman; C. Howard Ehlers, Louisville; D. H. Eyden, Rittman; J. O. Fenstermaker, Homerville; Francis L. Fairchild, Marion; C. Dean Gramlich, Jerusalem; Mrs. L. O. Gilmore, Wooster; Glenda Guilliams, Coshocton; Harry E. Miller, Jr., Lakeville; Otto F. Miller; McClure; Musgrave Dairy Farms, Jefferson; Emanuel A. Miller, Sugarcreek; H. E. Ackley & Son, Zanesfield; David O. Brown, Carrollton; E. Bishop, Urbana; Henry Conklin & Son, Plain City; Mohican Valley Farms, Jeromesville; C. J. McCoy, Richard Bowman, Harold B. Bowman, Lloyd L. Carmony, Miss Florence A. Maize, Wooster; Floyd J. & Elsie M. McKeal, West Salem; D. F. Liechty, West Liberty; W. A. Lehman, Apple Creek; Carole Lusch, Marion; Ralph E. Lautzenheiser, Louisville; Robert E. Houk, Richwood; Robert A. Jones, Newark; John Jacob Hendershot, Beallsville; R. Blair Kahl, Albert Heiffner, Ashland; Deane Jones, Jerusalem; Walter Kropf, Canton; Derald R. Houck, Mt. Gilead; Roy H. & Marlene C. Wise, Burbank; W. E. Hubbard, Carrollton; Robert H. illiams, Prospect; Melvin E. Troyer, Fredericksburg; James S. Wirt, Wooster; L. L. Whiteleather, Minerva; H. C. Wirth & Son, Smithville; Jonas J. Keim, Orrville; H. W. Heidecker, Rock Creek; Lawrence A. Hubbard, Carrollton; Evan E. Sommer, Bluffton; W. F. Shoup, Beach City; Floyd Todd, Wooster; W. A. Starner, Brinkhaven; John Shifferly, Navarre; Ronald L. Sellers, Hebron; Barbara L. Stanley, Beloit; E. Pope, Coshocton; Harold F. Smith, Marion; David Roub, Lakeville; Dewey Rook, Sullivan; Arthur Rolsten, Van Wert; Tobias M. Yoder, Millersburg; W. V. Popadich, Barberton, Ohio; Robert C. Corliss, New Martinsville, W. Va.; Merle W. Ongley, Centerville, Pa.; and Robert Gray & Sons, Inc., Toronto, Ont.

Statistical data furnished by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., Wooster, O.

FREDERICK COUNTY SALE

Catalog Summary		
48 Females 2y & over (8 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**$19,020**	**$396.25**
	505	**63.13**
9 Bred Yearlings	**2,925**	**325.00**
4 Open Yearlings	**1,185**	**296.25**
14 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	**2,825**	**201.79**
4 Bulls over 3 mos.	**1,265**	**316.25**
79	**$27,725**	**$350.95**

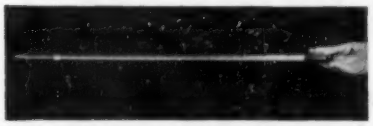
The 28th Frederick County Sale, held May 7 at Frederick, Md., under the auspices of the county club, was another successful event of this constructive sale series, averaging $350 with no exceptional high prices to boost the average. An out-of-state

(Continued on page 64)

The Market Place for SHOW EQUIPMENT

SHOW BANNERS made to order by C. H. Dana and shipped in less than a week from receipt of order . . . cotton duck or all-wool felt, in a wide choice of striking color combinations.

LETTERED T-SHIRTS with your own design in any color. C. H. Dana works up finished design from your sketch and lettering.



SHOW STICK made in the Dana Shops . . . aluminum . . . telescopes 50 to 30 inches.

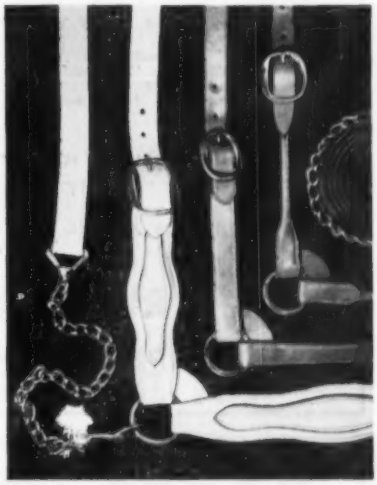
NECKTIES in your choice of color, picturing your favorite breed. Listed on page 37 of C. H. Dana Summer Catalog.

DANA'S *Engraved* HORN CHAIN LOCKS are the traditional markers for purebred Jerseys and Guernseys. Solid brass lock is one inch square, lies flat on the forehead, and is engraved to order with numerals, initials or special monogram. Complete with horn chain and key.

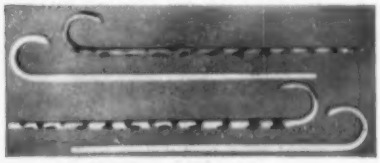
New SHAMPOO raises suds in hard water.

New RUBBER FEEDERS, light, unbreakable, easy nesting, fine for travel to shows and sales. Listed on page 49 of Dana Catalog.

Dana SHOW BLANKETS in your choice of color, trim and lettering, are shipped within a week from receipt of order. These are the blankets of the champions.

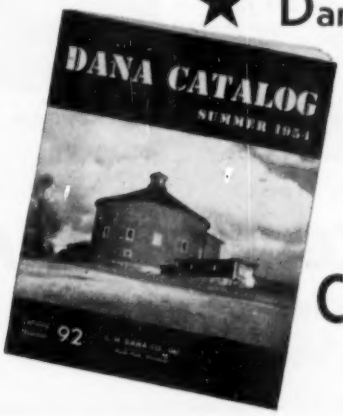


SHOW HALTERS . . . scalloped, flat strap, round strap . . . russet tan, white, black with white overlay. Dana Catalog page 33.



Dana STOCKMAN'S CANES, round or octagon, burnt finish or plain.

★ Dana offers Free Catalog



of show equipment and livestock breeders' supplies. Fully illustrated 68 pages of the "hard-to-find" items stores do not carry. If you do not have a copy of Dana Catalog No. 92, just drop us a post card.

C. H. Dana Co., Inc.

Established 1861

Hyde Park , Vermont

(61)-1503

Can You Use This Tried Sire?

— HIS SIRE —

PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER LAD
Excellent
All-American 2-yr-old 1949
One of the foremost sons of Pabst Roamer (Ex-GM) from a VG 902-lb. 4.4% brood cow.

A Pedigree Rich in Gold Medal Sires
RUBY ACRES WALKER FOBES — Born Feb. 23, 1952
He has been used on some 30 head of our good ones here at Ruby Acres and now we would like to farm him out to some good herd where his proving can be continued — or we might sell him outright, or lease him with the privilege of buying.

He is a son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad (Ex), one of the most popular of the Burke bulls.

His dam made up to 574 lbs. fat on 2X with 3.9% test and has two AR daughters, one a 576-lb. junior 2-yr-old with 4% test. The second dam is a 4.1% tester, the third dam tested 4.2% and has daughters up to 1071 lbs. fat.

His dam is a daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes (VG-GM) and she is a double granddaughter of the great Dictator bull that was one of the top sires of the old Maytag herd.

HE IS A SURE BREEDER, OF GOOD TYPE, AND A GREAT HERD SIRE PROSPECT
Write Us or Visit Us if Interested in Such a Bull

RUBY ACRES — Elkhorn, Wisconsin

FLOYD PECK, Manager **S. D. RUBY, Owner**

FOBES — Sire of Show Winners

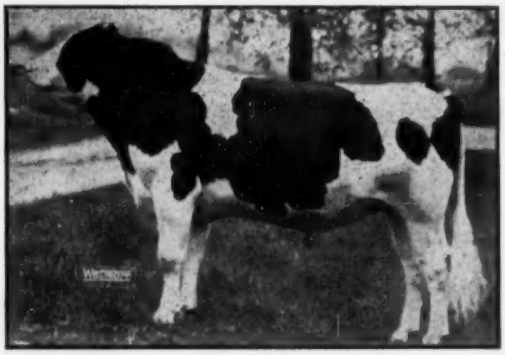
At our Michigan Black & White Show, held during Convention Week this year, the progeny of "FOBES" won as follows:

2nd Open Get of Sire
2nd Junior Get of Sire
1st Four-year-old Cow
2nd Best Uddered Cow
2nd Three-year-old Cow
1st & 2nd Senior Bull Calves
2nd Junior Yearling Heifer
3rd Senior Heifer Calf
3rd Junior Heifer Calf
3rd Junior Yearling Bull

Also the 2nd Senior Yearling Heifer and the 2nd Junior Bull Calf were out of his daughters.

— — —

And as to production, his first 6 HT daughters include 4 from 609 to 649 lbs. fat on 2X as 2-yr-olds and 3-yr-olds. He promises to prove himself one of the breed's top sires of both production and type.



LAKEFIELD WINTERTHUR VICTOR FOBES
Class VG
Our son of Crestview Toitilla Susan (1118.5 f. 2X) by Knobsboy (SMP), he a double grandson of Nobsgrl (1079 f. 2X), giving him 75% inheritance from two of the breed's foremost 2X producers.

LAKEFIELD FARMS

Clarkston, Michigan

OSCAR WEBBER, Owner **KENT MATTSON, Herdsman** **O. F. FOSTER, Manager**

This is the antibiotic preferred by leading dairymen for

MASTITIS

AUREOMYCIN*

CHLORTETRACYCLINE OINTMENT Lederle

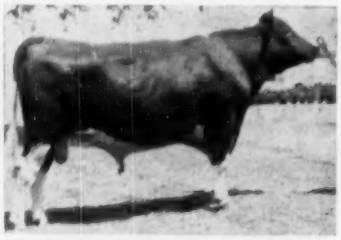
Every time mastitis strikes your herd, your unit cost of producing milk goes up. Let this "wide-range" antibiotic, AUREOMYCIN Chlortetracycline, help you cut mastitis losses. AUREOMYCIN OINTMENT for Udder Infusion is fast-acting, long-acting, highly effective against all the organisms that commonly cause mastitis. Keep a supply on hand.

Cases of acute septic mastitis and persistent chronic mastitis are always best treated by your veterinarian. Consult him regularly. Write for free folder on mastitis.

*Trade-Mark

LEDERLE LABORATORIES DIVISION

Pearl River — AMERICAN Cyanamid COMPANY — New York



HICKORY CREEK BARONET
1188546
Born July 21, 1951

RUSS GLO FARM PRESENTS

A New Herd Sire and His Dam

← **Hickory Creek Baronet**

His Sire: Willow Springs Crescent Prince (VG)

Son of the great Crescent Beauty Princess Marita, Excellent and sire of four All-American animals and of the Reserve All-American Get in 1952.

His Dam: Segis Tritomia Alcartra (Ex) →

5y 365d 3X 17,775m 717.0f
Nominated for All-American 2-yr-old in 1947
Three other records over 400 lbs. fat
She is the dam of a great cow family.

Call or See Us For Your Next Herd Sire

Owner
RUSSELL KISTNER

R.R. 2 — Goshen, Ind.
Phone: Dunlap 35F-31

Farm Mgr.
GEO. L. KISTNER

SEGIS TRITOMIA ALCARTRA (Ex)
5y 365d 3X 17,775m 717.0f

(Continued from page 60)

buyer, Guy B. Montgomery, Ronceverte, West Virginia, bought the top cow at $790, a 535-lb 3-yr-old daughter of Creston Grand Slam, consigned by Maurice Ahalt. Mr. Montgomery took 11 head in all for a total of $3,170. Biggest check of the day was written by John S. Teeter & Sons, Inc., Taneytown, Md., who paid $7,100 for 18 head. Bulls sold up to $485, bred heifers to $570, open heifers to $330 and heifer calves to $365.

As for many years past, National President J. Homer Remsberg headed the Sale Committee and had general charge of the arrangements, assisted by Doty Remsberg, H. R. Shoemaker and John M. Crum. R. Charles Backus officiated as auctioneer. The buyers follow:

Guy B. Montgomery, Ronceverte, W. Va. (11)
Catochreek Grand Lite (Twin 10-49) $790
(Maurice S. Ahalt, Catochreek Farm, Middletown, Md.)
John S. Teeter & Sons, Inc., Taneytown, Md. (18)
Rolling Knoll Moole Joy (8-49) 625
Rolling Knoll Mistress Star (8-49) 570
(Rolling Knoll Farm, Gaithersburg, (Md.)
Logwood Nugget Lenore (3-52) ... 475
Logwood Nugget Moline (10-51) .. 460
(Logwood Farms, Reisterstown, Md.)
Ecu Dor Basil Bonnie (3-51) 455
(Charles F. Beyer, Phoenix, Md.)
Brook Lodge Admiral Paula (10-51) 440
(Frank G. Remsberg & Son, Brook Lodge Farms, Middletown, Md.)
Evelyn Papoose (6-47) 400
(Edgar C. Virts, Jr., Jefferson, Md.)
Filbert Farm, A. H. & F. W. Paul, Gaithersburg, Md
Deerspring Fond Var Aaggie (7-51) 570
(Philip O. Coblentz, Middletown, Md.)
David F. Grossnickle, Union Bridge, Md.
Logwood Nugget Lillian (8-49) ... 500
(Logwood Farms)
C. Clagett Jones, Gaithersburg, Md.
(M) Logwood Mister Napoleon (3-53) 485
(Logwood Farms)
Oscar C. Smith, Jefferson, Md. (6)
Deerspring Sir Ranger May (10-51) 475
Farm, Middletown, Md.)
(W. Kieffer Coblentz, Deerspring
McDonogh R A Lena (8-51) 425
(McDonogh School, McDonogh, Md.)
Silver Farm Mollie Homestead (9-51) 410
(Allie Messer, Gaithersburg, Md.)
Dept. of Mental Hygiene, Ellicott City, Md.
Brook Lodge Admiral Corrine (12-50) 470
(Frank G. Remsberg & Son, Brook Lodge Farms, Middletown, Md.)
Daniel P. Kaufman, Honey Brook, Pa. (3)
Hickoryvale Admiral Bridget (5-52) 435
(Hickoryvale Farms, Middletown, Md.)
J. Fred Groomes, Randallstown, Md.
Mistletow Four Winds (11-50) ... 435
(George S. Wills, McDonogh, Md.)
Class Bros., Towson, Md. (3)
Breatheds Sezonne Farrago (1-52) 415
(Maryland State Reformatory, Breathedsville, Md.)
Calvin H. Braecklein, Monkton, Md. (4)
Hickoryvale Ma Alma (8-52) 410
(Hickoryvale Farm)
Irvington Designest Peerless (11-51) 410
(W. L. King & Son, Irvington Farms, Gaithersburg, Md.)
R. Russell & Mary Catherine Green, Thurmont, Md.
Princess Pond Aaggie (9-51) 400
(Charles E. Ifert, Middletown, Md.)
F. R. Dierker, Chestertown, Md. (2)
Monocacy Meadows Pansy Girl (3-52) 400
(Ray H. Smith, Frederick, Md.)

Other buyers were: Wm. D. Pyles, Sellman; George F. Ritter, Marriottsville; E. F. Stanfield, Jr., Randallstown; George Wm. Smith, Freeland; Gordon Wilson, East New Market; Hassans Farm, Germantown; C. Ellsworth Iager, Fulton; Harvey M. Houck, Sykesville; Kel-View Farms, Amos R. Keller, Jr., Middletown; Merritt Lockwood, Tuscarora; George J. Martin, Walkersville; Kermit W. Martz, Mt. Wilson; Roger L. Martz, Mt. Wilson; Austin T. Brandenburg, Middletown; R. L. Bloom, Westminster; H. C. Barker, Frederick; Frank B. Beasman, Sykesville; Wm. H. Good, Union Bridge; James C. Favorite, Thurmont; Norman Droneburg, Walkersville; Philip O. Coblentz, Middletown; J. Melvin & Thomas M. Cook, Frederick, Md.; Edward C. Norman, J. Churchill Newcomb, Purcellville, Va.; Clarence W. Royer, Lebanon; Daniel M. Miller, Waynesboro; and Elam P. Kauffman, Honey Brook, Pa.

Statistical data furnished by J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.

JOHN W. BORCHER'S DISPERSAL

CATALOG SUMMARY

28 Femnles 2y & over	**$13,715**	**$489.82**
(6 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**1,005**	**167.50**
6 Bred Yearlings	**1,715**	**285.83**
5 Open Yearlings	**1,390**	**278.00**
6 Heifer Calves over 3m	**1,205**	**200.83**
2 Bulls over 3 mos.	**869**	**430.00**
47	**$19,890**	**$423.19**
4 Grades	**830**	
	$20,720	

John W. Borcher, Union Mills, Maryland had a very successful dispersal of his Holstein herd on April 21, 1954. The sale was managed by Howard C. Barker, Frederick, Md. and R. Charles Backus, Mexico, N. Y. and Sterling Blackston, Westminster, Md. were the auctioneers. The 28 females 2 years old and over averaged $489.82 and the herd of 47 averaged $423.

John S. Teeter & Sons, Inc., Taneytown, Md. apparently liked what they saw at this sale because before the day was over they had purchased 22 head for $11,320. Included in their purchases was the outstanding top of the sale and her 3 daughters, all full sisters. The top cow at $2000 came from the herd of William Ashford, Lyons, N. Y. She was Ashland Ace Pam, a daughter of Woosterdale Ace out of a "VG" daughter of Pebble Beach Prince Kate with records up to 675 fat. Pam has a 4-yr-old record of 18,050 milk 4.24% test and 756 fat and she was starting strong on her 5-yr-old record.

Pam's 3 daughters were sired by McDonogh Gold Currency, a son of Dunloggin Pure Gold and out of an Admiral Lauxmont daughter. The oldest one sold for $1225, and the other two sold for $675 and $540.

(Continued on page 68)

FREE 9-POINT MILKER CHECK-UP

NO-COST TEST WILL SHOW YOU THE WAY TO GET MORE AND BETTER MILK—FASTER AND EASIER

Get in touch with your local De Laval dealer *now*. He will loan you a new De Laval Sterling Milker Unit. It will operate on your present pipe line.

Test the Sterling Unit on your own cows. Milk half of them with it—the other half with your present milker —*and compare results on 9 important points.*

Without cost or obligation you can make a direct comparison test of your present milker and a De Laval. You don't sign anything. You don't promise to buy anything. You make the test yourself. You are the sole judge of results.

To make this test, send coupon below or call your nearby De Laval dealer. He will gladly loan you a Sterling Milker Unit. It will operate on your present pipe line.

Try the De Laval on half your cows. Use your present milker on the others. Next milking, switch halves. Make a real test. See how much better the De Laval milks cows that are hard to milk—even cows you may not be able to milk at all with your present milker.

Compare results on 9 points. Which milker is (1) most thorough, (2) fastest (3) easiest to handle (4) easiest to clean (5) best on teats and udders (6) best constructed? Which (7) saves most time (8) saves most labor (9) pleases cows most?

Then see for yourself how you can cut production costs, increase profits, when you change to a De Laval Combine, Magnetic, Sterling or Speedette. Base your decision on FACTS, not guesses or claims! Send coupon or call your nearby De Laval dealer now!

De Laval Milkers are FREE to try... EASY to buy

DE LAVAL

The De Laval Separator Company
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
427 Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
61 Beale St., San Francisco 5, Cal.

THE DE LAVAL SEPARATOR COMPANY, DEPT. F-8
POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

Please send me the name and address of my nearest De Laval Dealer and advise him that I would like to try a new De Laval Sterling Milker on my present pipeline. It is understood by all of us that this is a free test and does not obligate me in any way.

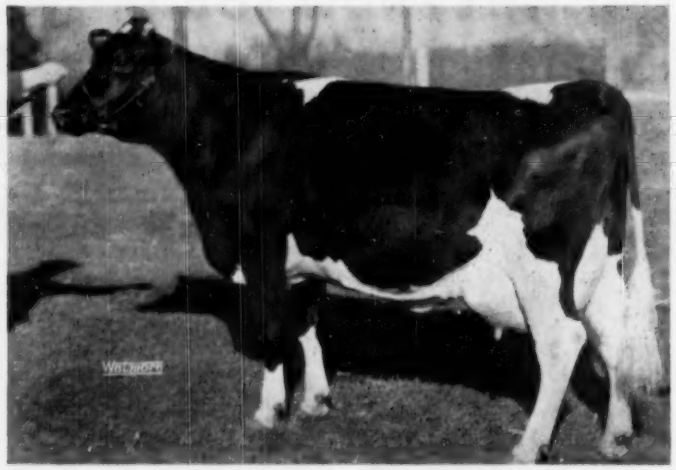
Name _____

Town _____ **R.F.D.** ____ **State** _____

Make of present milker _____

Cherry's Sons at NIBCO

The "Excellent" $6100 Daughter of "BURKE" (VG-GM)



From an "Excellent" 882-Lb.-2X Daughter of ADMIRAL BONNY GIRL (VG-GM)

CHERRYBOLD ADMIRAL BURKE (Ex)

5y	365d	2X	18,545	3.9%	724
7y	365d	2X	18,595	3.9%	731

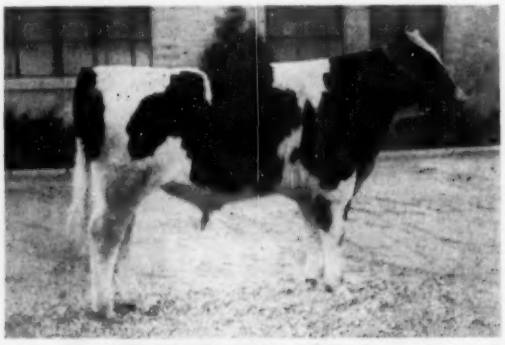
Total for 6 lactations on 2X, HIR 104,554 lbs. milk and 4056 lbs. fat.

OSBORNDALE SIR TY VIC RAG APPLE (VG-SMP)
299 daus. ave. 12,976 milk and 504 fat. Sire of 1st Sr. Get, Ill. Black & White Show—'52-'53.

This Great Brood Cow Was Mated to These Outstanding Bulls To Produce These Sons For Our Breeding Program

NEWMONT ARISTOCRAT (EX-GM)
21 AR and 69 HT daughters

ZURBRIDGE ADMIRAL BURKE
Reserve All-American Bull Calf in 1952.

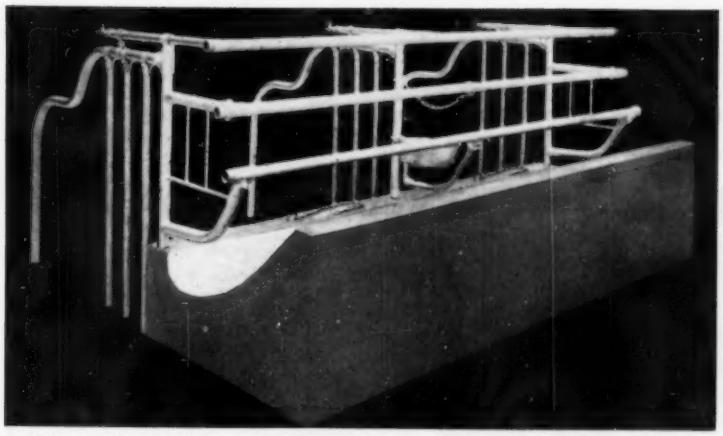


ZURBRIDGE NOBLY BORN
First 14 daughters average:
15,001 milk and 520 fat (M.E.)

NORTHERN ILLINOIS BREEDING CO-OP

HAMPSHIRE (RT. 1) ILLINOIS

BREEDING BETTER HOLSTEINS IN NORTHERN ILLINOIS SINCE 1940



STANDARD EQUIPMENT'S NEW COMFORT STALL

- **Adjustable Front Barrier**
- **Relocated Stall Cock**
- **Welded Curb Post Assembly**

To improve is Progress, to better the best is indeed Achievement. Standard Equipment's New Comfort Stall has all the features of the now famous Dri-Mag with many new improvements. The adjustable vacuum line front barrier actually controls the size of the stall. By relocating the stall cock at the rear of the stall, it is now easily accessible from a location at the cow's udder without "stretch." The curb post assembly is now welded into a single unit. "U" type curb anchors, heavy duty tie chains, along with Standard's large water bowl (1 bowl per 2 cows) are included with stall. Available in structural gray enamel or hot dip galvanize, this new stall is indeed Achievement. Write for literature today, also see list of prizes for naming this new stall.

Name The Stall CONTEST

1st PRIZE
20 New Comfort Stalls
2nd PRIZE
15 New Comfort Stalls
3rd PRIZE
10 New Comfort Stalls

For complete information of contest write to Standard Equipment, Inc., Bel Air, Maryland.

All entries received become the property of Standard Equipment and cannot be returned.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT, INCORPORATED
Manufacturers of a Complete Line of Dairy Barn Equipment
BEL AIR, MARYLAND

Select Your Next Herd Sire . . .
FROM OUR DUNLOGGIN ORMSBY'S.

A bull from one of our high record cows will help you develop a uniform herd noted for production and type.

Our bull list is always available.

Bert Henman, Manager

Broad Rock
SAINT JOSEPH'S ABBEY SPENCER MASSACHUSETTS

Another Top 3-Yr-old

Fairbrae Sovereign April Alma

She is the third daughter of Cochran Sovereign Fairbrae to freshen with her second calf, and last week for the tester she milked 75 lbs. a day which gave her 2400 lbs. of milk and 98 lbs. of fat for her first 32 days. This makes 2 out of the 3 to go over the 75-lb. mark and all their udders are outstanding.

Her Sire is Bred To Be Great

Cochran Sovereign Fairbrae is one of the older sons of Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM) and his dam is the well known Dutch Corner Mooie Aaggie Ormsby cow that did so well for General Cochran Farms on the show circuit. She has been as high as 2nd in the best udder class at the New York State Fair so combining her with Sovereign Cochran is the answer to any udder problem.

He is Siring the Kind
WE ALL LIKE

COCHRAN SOVEREIGN FAIRBRAE IS FOR SALE

Accredited **Fairbrae Farm** Certified

Phone Oriskany Falls 2898
LESLIE G. FAIRCHILD ORISKANY FALLS, N. Y.

(Continued from page 64)

The 3rd top of the sale also sold to the same firm. She was a line bred Dunloggin cow with Woodmaster on both sides of her pedigree. Her name was Ormsby Mistress Bessie Sue and she sold for $700. Two of the other Teeter purchases were just an even $600. One was a 602-lb. granddaughter of Woodmaster and the other was a Dunloggin Design granddaughter.

Another $500 cow in the sale was Toitilla Frances Keyes, and she went to T. Maynard Kling & Sons at just $500. Most of the cattle stayed in Maryland but a few head found their way into Pennsylvania, Virginia, and Georgia.

John S. Teeter & Sons, Inc., Taneytown, Md. (22)

Ashland Ace Pam (4-48)	$2000
P V F Ashland Goldie Pam (12-51)	1225
Ormsby Mistress Bessie Sue (8-50)	700
P V F Ashland Goldie Peg (1-53)	675
Myrtledale Wayne Blossom (4-48)	600
P V F Mistress Bessie Maid (8-51)	600
Female calf by McDonogh Gold Currency (2-54)	540
(M) Fobes Pabst Posch Lad (10-52)	460
Maple Hill Peggy Chieftain (8-49)	435
Maple Hill Goldie Chieftain (9-49)	425
Monocacy Meadows Joyce (7-49)	425
P V F McDonogh Mooie Dora (9-52)	410
Laura Ormsby Carnation Korndyke (2-46)	405
(M) McDonogh Gold Currency (3-50)	400
T. Maynard Kling & Sons, Clarksburg, Md. (6)	
Toitilla Frances Keyes (10-49)	500
Morris Streaker, West Friendship, Md. (3)	
Rose Frisky Dunloggin (3-48)	460
Wm. N. Collins, Hurlock, Md. (3)	
P V F Beamish Posch Fobes (5-51)	455
Kenneth R. Leister, Westminster, Md.	
Vale Jack Bun (10-51)	450
Clyde M. Bohn, Union Bridge, Md.	
Berben Sylvia Rag Apple (3-49)	410
J. F. Mullhausen, Westminster, Md. (3)	
Monocacy Doris (twin 7-46)	400
Marshline Conqueror Dean Linn (10-49)	400

Other buyers were: E. F. Stanfield, Randallstown; C. Ellsworth Iager, Fulton; David Hoff & Son, New Windsor; Charles Jenkins, John D. Meyer, Westminster; Russell K. Martz, Keymar; Merle W. Meyer, Westminster; Wm. C. Kahler, Clarksburg; J. Fred Groomes, Randallstown, Md.; Rachel L. Noman, Purcellville, Va.; Irvin Kulp, Phoenixville, Pa.; and Reid Hampton, Grev, Ga.

Statistical data furnished by H. C. Barker, Frederick, Md.

NEW YORK STATE FAIR TO SALUTE DAIRY INDUSTRY

The theme of this year's New York State Fair (Sept. 4-11) will be a salute to the state's Billion Dollar Dairy Industry. Special committees are hard at work working out a dramatic presentation of the importance of milk and its derivitive products, and special displays for the Dairy Building, which will be the heart of the fair activities.

Plans are made for another great cattle show, and efforts will be made again to stage the biggest show of Holsteins in North America, an honor this fair has held for the past several years. Work on an addition to the cattle barn to increase its capacity by 300 head is progressing nicely.

New and more convenient parking arrangements will be available this year, and with a considerable section of the Thruway open by fair time it is expected this may add further to the expected record breaking attendance.

Now! Amazing New Way to keep your silage fresh, green, sweet-smelling!

Now, General Chemical, 50-year leader in agricultural chemicals, brings you another great new farm aid. This time it's STA-FRESH—the handy, low-cost sodium bisulfite powder that keeps silage fresh, green and sweet-smelling.

STA-FRESH insures a superior feed with less work at lower cost. It is already highly recommended by many county agents and agricultural leaders. STA-FRESH has been used with success on alfalfa, orchard grass, brome grass, ladino, sweet clover, timothy, vetch, oats, other forage crops.

Cows prefer STA-FRESH-treated silage. In a typical free-choice test, cattle ate an average of 63 pounds of bisulfite-treated silage to 18 pounds of untreated silage.

STA-FRESH keeps silage sweet-smelling, too; rids it of that "silage stink" that fouls your clothes, smells up the barn, and may taint milk.

Get the facts on STA-FRESH right away. Your Orchard Brand dealer has it in 100-lb. bags—and complete details on how to use it. See him today.

STA-FRESH* ORCHARD BRAND SPREADS · DUSTS

Silage Grade

Sodium Bisulfite

*General Chemical Trade-Mark

GENERAL CHEMICAL DIVISION
Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation
40 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y.

Serving Agriculture Everywhere

KLENZADE ADVANCED CLEANING

FOR ALL MILKING EQUIPMENT

NU-KLEEN

REMOVES LIME AND MILKSTONE

KLENZADE FARM QUALITY PROGRAM

No more milkstone-encrusted inflations . . . tubes . . . claws, or lime streaked pails, cans, separators. Klenzade Nu-Kleen dissolves milkstone and lime deposits and keeps rubber parts and metal sparkling clean. Alternate use of Nu-Kleen with Kleer-Mor for heaviest soil and fat removal is today's finest, most effective, most economical dairy farm cleaning program . . . climaxed with Klenzade X-4 Sodium Hypochlorite Solution for all bacteria-destroying sanitizing purposes.

Simple 3-Step Routine

1. KLENZADE KLEER-MOR for removal of heaviest fats and greases.
2. KLENZADE NU-KLEEN specially designed to remove and prevent lime and milkstone deposits.
3. Klenzade X-4 Sodium Hypochlorite Solution, powerful, safe, liquid bactericide for sanitizing all equipment.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE CLEANING AND SANITIZING INSTRUCTIONS

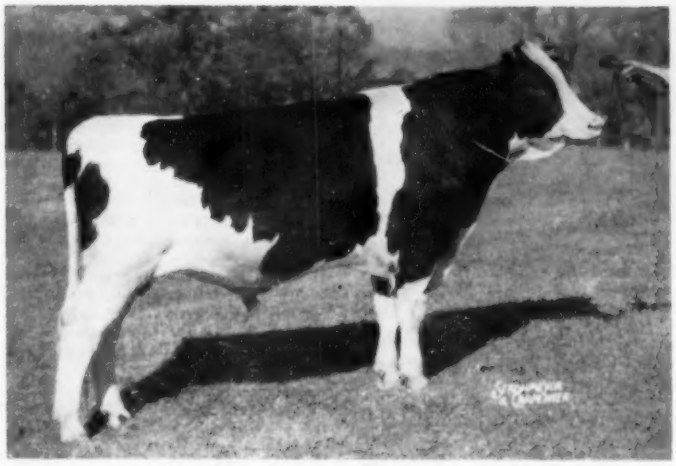
ALL OVER AMERICA KLENZADE

KLENZADE PRODUCTS, INC., BELOIT, WIS.
BRANCH OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES THROUGHOUT THE NATION

Getting Off to A Good Start

14 Heifers Out of the First 17 Calves For

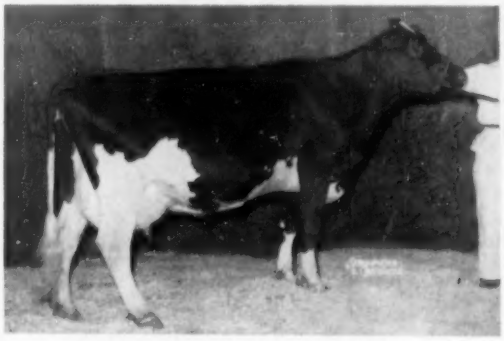
Zarnowski Reburke Raven Lad



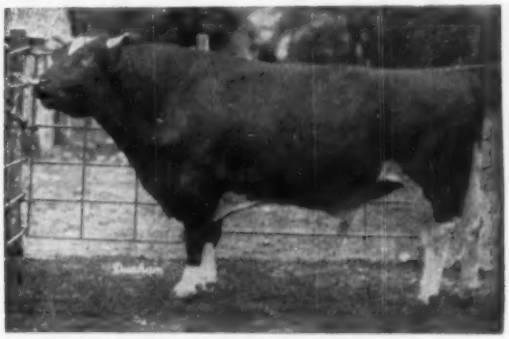
Zarnowski Reburke Raven Lad

It looks as though there will be an early proof for this up and coming junior herd sire with 14 daughters already in the herd. The nice thing about it is that they are not just ordinary calves – they are really sensational with straight tops and deep bodies and rumps that can't be beat. They have that trademark of uniformity which is desired in every sire. A Raven son from a Raven granddaughter, he is a linebred sire destined to make breed history.

His Dam — **His Sire**



ZARNOWSKI REBURKE SALLY (VG)
2y 283d 2X 13,711 milk 515.3 fat
Just finished with over 700 as a 3-yr-old on 3X and is starting out strong again as a 4-yr-old. She is a daughter of Pabst Reburke Paul Wayne (VG-GM) and her dam is a daughter of Raven (Ex-GM).



WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN (Ex-GM)
The double grandson of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (VG-GM) that Pabst Farms selected for their own use. He is famous for the type and production he is siring. Another linebred bull that has made good.

Artificial Services to Raven Lad Available

Write For Details

TERRACE FARM

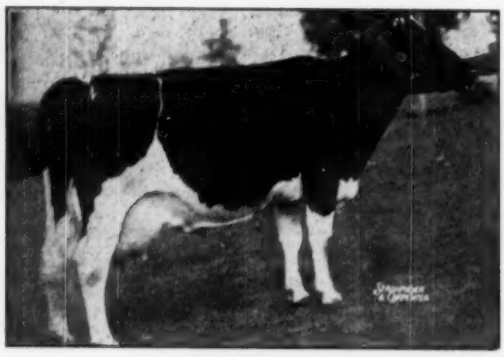
W. F. Young
Owner

"Burke Headquarters for the East"
Titusville, Pennsylvania

A. Z. Kelly, Mgr.
Geo. Simpson, Herdsman

DUNLOGGIN FRENCH MISTRESS

JOINS 3 GENERATIONS OF HER FAMILY AT *Ridgely*



DUNLOGGIN FRENCH MISTRESS
10 3X 29773 milk 3.5% 1032 fat
Official lifetime production to date of over 130,000 lbs. milk, and at 11 years of age, fresh 3 months, currently producing over 90 lbs. 2X.
This daughter of Woodmaster, foundress of a remarkable family, was purchased in the HEDGE Dispersal.

Some WORLD readers may recall that one of my first personal selections was that of Maple Haven Frenchie Var at the Maple Haven Dispersal in 1948. The purchase proved a most fortunate one, for she has done well and is still a valued member of the herd, along with her son, daughter, and granddaughter.

In recent years, my purchases of females have been most infrequent, for they have been little needed, and therefore seldom made. In fact, my purchase of French Mistress was the second in over two years. However opportunities to obtain such a marvelous daughter of Woodmaster (a great brood cow in her own right, and one whose background is most appreciated by those who know it well, combining Woodmaster and Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again with the Star Watson female line, one of the best developed at Iowana Farms by Colonel French, for whom French Mistress was named) are so rare that I felt it should not be overlooked. Too, since French Mistress now heads 4 generations of females at Ridgely, her purchase seemed a most natural one. I hope to build a much larger family around this exceptional cow.

RIDGELY Farms
STONE RIDGE, NEW YORK

FRANCES LEGGETT

Our "HOTSY" Family

LOCVALE DON HOTSY 2195348
6y7m—3X—259d 20048 3.9 785.2
Life total 116672 4.0 4621.2

Dam ←

Daughter →

LOCVALE KNIGHT KEY 2396981
(Now owned by Harden Farms)
5y1m—3X—365d 19769 3.9 788.0
8y0m—3X—365d 22708 3.7 848.0

HOTSY has 8 daughters and granddaughters in our milking string, plus the younger heifer generation. An example of how type has carried through is brought out by Hotsy's granddaughters, who were 1st Produce of Dam at the 1953 Western Maryland Black & White Show (See page 63, 19 Sept. '53 WORLD issue).

BREED THROUGH DESIRABLE COW FAMILIES

Locvale Farms

J. HOMER REMSBERG & SONS **MIDDLETOWN, MARYLAND**

Certified — Accredited — Vaccinated

Michigan Black & White Show

Before a crowd estimated at around 2000 Holstein fans, 90 Wolverine breeders brought out 275 head at Lowell for their 1954 Michigan Black and White Show—this was a curtain raiser to the annual convention at Grand Rapids and started at nine on Monday morning of Convention week. Getting a first class workout in judging this large group under a hot sun in the outside arena was A. C. (Whitie) Thomson of Illinois who finished up the job in the cement block building just as a violent rainstorm drenched the leaders who were forced to lead their cattle to and from the barns for showing the groups.

Both grand champions of this 1954 show were the same as those chosen by Judge J. M. Fraser of Canada at the 1953 event. These two animals were the two year old bull, Gomar Hickory Creek Lad, Honorable Mention for All-American senior yearling bull last year, now owned jointly by A. N. Brown & Son of Jonesville and H. A. Miller & Sons of Williamston; and the aged cow, Lakefield Winterthur Heilo of Gilsted Farms, Belding. As the judging started, Glenn Casey of Williamston, Master of Ceremonies, announced that Prof. George Trimberger of New York would assist the judge in placing the animals that had been bred at Hickory Creek where Judge Thomson was a former manager. The twenty first place ribbons were divided between 13 exhibitors; H. A. Miller & Sons won four of the blues, the best udder class and first in senior get, three best females and produce of dam. Green Meadow Farms of Elsie took away three of the first place ribbons, these in senior heifer calf class on a smooth stylish Constellation daughter; the production class on the seventh place aged cow, Ardyne Snow Governess, and the junior get of Green Meadow Constellation. Gilsted Farms and Lakefield each had two of the blues, the former taking first on their junior bull calf in addition to the grand champion cow and the latter first on senior bull calf and the four year old cow, Lakefield Fobes Delight; this cow was later made the reserve grand champion of the show. Lakefield nearly had a corner on second place ribbons, winning five of them in the single classes and three in the groups.

The aged bulls presented a real problem to judge Thomson due to the variation in both age and type, just one-half of the 14 in the lineup falling in the three year old class. Thomson finally gave the nod here to George Pardonett's five year old Clyde Hill King Fobes Rock on dairyness and shoulders. Placing second in the two year old bulls was Green Meadow Paramount of Merle Green & Sons. Milton J. Osborn of Applegate headed the senior yearling bulls with Woodylane Admiral Star while Buth and Reisbig of Ionia took first place in the very good junior yearling bull class with Village Acres Ormsby Burke. Lakefield had the winning senior bull calf with Lakefield Fobes Baron, the 1140-lb. calf that sold in the sale for $2250.

In the class of 35 aged cows, Judge Thomson selected his top and grand champion, the cow that occupied the throne stall in the hotel lobby at Grand Rapids the following days. Second in the aged class was the smaller Silverlea Bess Burke exhibited by Mrs. Ruth Rogers & Sons of Big Rapids. Lakefield's first four year old later won second in the best udder class. Riley Farms' smooth daughter of Crescent King Jule Fobes headed the good class of three year olds and won third best udder; she sold in the sale for $875. The strong two year old class was headed by Graf Acres' deep good uddered, Graf Acres Mary Bold E, a daughter of Rainbow Bold E.

Eddie Wittenbach of Belding had a big open heifer at the head of the class of 34 senior yearlings while Emmons Farms, Morenci, had a well balanced daughter of Rayulmn Gayblade to head the junior yearlings. Bill Reisbig, Ionia, won first in the junior heifer calves on Queen Village Acres Grand.

Winner of the best udder class was Miller & Sons' Milsons Marathon Successor, a daughter of Bancroft Acres Raymondale Piebe with a 696-lb. two year old record. Only three animals were required in the gets and the Millers used two full sisters to win the produce and added a third to win both senior get and three best females, all sired by Rainbow Sir Bess Rose 16th. With three Constellation daughters Green Meadows won second in senior get and third in three best females. Lakefield was a close second in senior get with a trio including their winning four year old. Green Meadow used their first senior heifer calf along with junior and senior yearling daughters of the Constellation bull to win junior get.

Sandwiched in at the noon hour when a barbecue lunch was served was the 4-H and FFA fitting and showing contest. This turned out to be a brother and sister act with James Reisbig winning first and his sister, Nancy, winning second place.

The show was exceptionally well balanced and brought most favorable comments from the ringside for the high quality extending way down in practically every class. Below is the list of placings along with various trophies and their donors:

—F.C.B.

Junior Bull Calves (11)

1. Hickory Creek Opportunity, Gilstead Farms, Belding; 2. Milsons Hazel Lad, H. A. Miller & Sons, Williamston; 3. Lakefield Fond Hope, Lakefield Farms, Clarkston; 4. Entry, Pickitt Acres, Allegan; 5. Green Meadow Beacon, Green Meadow Farm, Elsie; 6. Catalayna Rag Apple Sov-Kop, Roger Welch, Allegan; 7. Emmons Farms Masterpiece, Emmons Farms, Morenci; 8. Entry, Siebert Farms, Howell.

Senior Bull Calves (14)

1. Lakefield Fobes Baron, Lakefield Farms; 2. Lakefield Fobes Winterthur Ben, Lakefield Farms; 3. Alfalfadale Pabst Admiral, H. A. Miller & Sons; 4. Budd Farm Master Robe, Everett R. Miller & Jack Budd; 5. Rustic Clyde Hill George, Rustic Herd, Fowlerville; 6. Green Meadow Diplomat, Green Meadow Farms; 7. Creston Raven Deluxe, Creston Farms, Comstock Park; 8. Creston Lucky Joe, Creston Farms.

Junior Yearling Bulls:

1. Village Acres Ormsby Burke, Buth & Reisbig, Ionia; 2. Lakefield Fobes Emperor, Lakefield Farms; 3. Martig Black Midnight, Clifton Williams, Eaton Rapids; 4. Flying A Fobes Germania, Flying A Ranch, Ovid; 5. Emerick Posch Rex, Nelson Tisdale, Midland; 6. Milsons Marathon Bess Fobes, H. A. Miller & Sons; 7. Silverlea Dandy Bonnie, Mrs. Ruth Rogers & Sons, Big Rapids.

Senior Yearling Bulls

1. Woodylane Admiral Star, Milton J. Osborn, Applegate; 2. Avirion C. H. Emperor Andy, Ervin Buckholz, Pigeon; 3. Pabst Raven Chief, Tony McCaul & Son, Lake Odessa; 4. Palm Sky Crescent Master, Milton Darbee, Standish; 5. Posch Segis Ike, Phyllis Postma, Freeport.

Two-Year-Old Bulls

1. Gomar Hickory Creek Lad, H. A. Miller & Sons and A. N. Brown & Son, Jonesville; 2. Green Meadow Paramount, Green Meadow Farms; 3. Ben-Ru Elmvic Cavalier, C. B. Smith; 4. Village Acres Grand King, Buth & Reisbig; 5. Iona Ona Hiram, Melvin E. Beebe, Adrian.

Aged Bulls (14)

1. Clyde Hill King Fobes Rock, George Pardonnet, Corunna; 2. Pine Arbor Walker Fobes Dean, C. B. Smith; 3. Clyde Hill Sir Emperor Ormsby, H. L. Hewitt, Elkton; 4. Christy Homestead Duplicator, Walter Oliver; 5. Pabst Captain, Rhine Potter & Sons, Wayland; 6. Christy Homestead Duke, City of David, Berrien Springs; 7. Otco Woody Vincator, Sugarland Farms, Blissfield; 8. Fleetwings Betsy Rovar, Sugarland Farms.

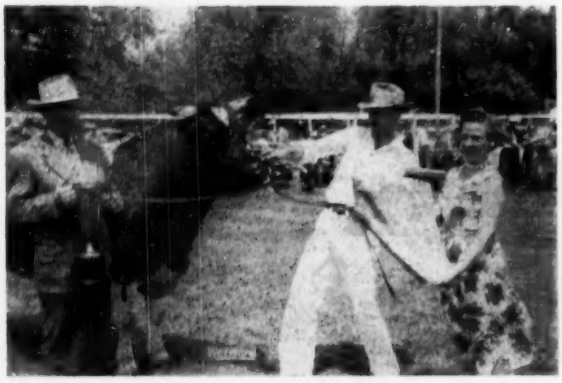
Junior Heifer Calves (27)

1. Queen Village Acres Grand, Bill Reisbig; 2. Bakerlads Romont Beaut, Bakerlads Farms, Clayton; 3. Lakefield Fobes Eden Delight, Lakefield Farms; 4. Hickory Creek Miss Monty, Michigan State Association; 5. Pickitt Acres Senator Dorothy, Pickitt Acres; 6. Flint Senator Leprechaun, J. Kermet Carey, Flint; 7. Green Meadow Stella Elda, Green Meadow Farms; 8. Green Meadow Spring Bank Sarina, Green Meadow Farms.

Senior Heifer Calves (44)

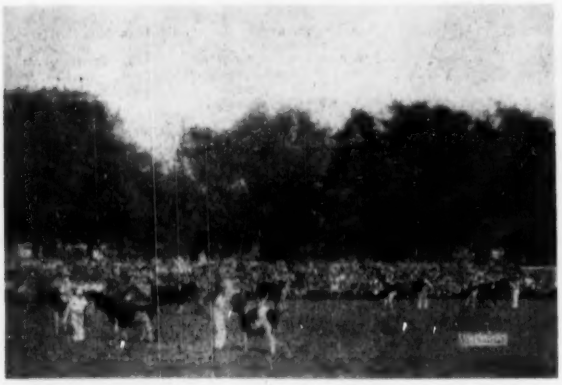
1. Green Meadow Stella Bonetta, Green Meadow Farms; 2. Hartland Aaggie Perfecto, C. J. Hart, Clayton;

AGED COWS ON PARADE
The money line is in the foreground.

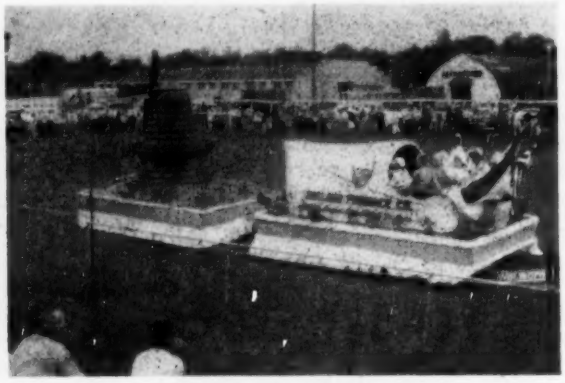


GRAND CHAMPION AWARD
Carol Jean Nelson, National Champion Holstein girl, is presenting trophy and banner to Mr. A. N. Brown, while Clarence Miller holds Gomar Hickory Creek Lad, Grand Champion bull of the show.

LINING UP FOR THE BULL CHAMPIONSHIPS
These are the first prize winners in the bull classes, with the champion in the lead. He was the winning 2-year-old.



PARADING THE JUNIOR YEARLING BULLS
This view also shows the beautiful setting and a section of the bleacher crowd.



MORE DUTCH COLOR
Dutch windmill and huge wooden shoe featured Holland Furnace Co. float. The buildings are part of the Kent Co. 4-H Club Fair equipment. The concluding classes in the show were moved under cover when a thunder storm broke.

CLOSEUP OF THE WINNING AGED COWS

Lakefield Winterthur Hello (Glen Casey at halter), the repeat champion of the show, is just turning as the awards are completed.

IN THE CHOW LINE

The Michigan breeders furnished an excellent beef Bar-B-Q. This picture shows a quartet of Minnesota notables in the line. From the front—Hugo Albrecht, Minnesota's President; Secretary Bob Freeman; Art Jergens, newly elected National Director, and W. A. Schaffer, delegate and veteran breeder.

RINGSIDE "JOCKEYS

From the left, R. B. Howard (Illinois Secy.); Merle Howard (Mooseheart); Jerry Holton (Spitzer Farms); Jonas Hales (Texas); Harvey Swartz (Wisconsin) Mike Stewart (Iowa); Minard Lein (Iowa); Nelson Rehder, (Sunny Lea) and Don Rehder, (Iowa).

MICHIGAN BREEDERS' FRAUEN AND KINDER ADD DUTCH FLAVOR

EXPERIENCED HERDSMAN WANTED

Offer good salary and liberal privileges with modern home to experienced herdsman. Small but select Carnation-bred herd. AR testing. To work under our farm manager, with what extra help is needed. Please write, giving experience and references, salary desired, etc.

CLOVER KNOLL FARM
Newtown, Bucks Co., Penna.

Wanted: A position as Farm Manager to manage existing high-class farm enterprise or to build same. Applicant has had wide experience in building up run-down farms to paying proposition, also in crop management, herd management, soil conservation, and business administration. Would accept position in any climate.
Box 705—H. F. WORLD, Laconia, N. Y.

20 REGISTERED COWS
Bang's Cert. — TB Acc.
9 Fresh — 11 Springers

This is a young herd, bred for high test and heavy production, with good type. The first check for $6,500 or the best offer, buys them.

PAUL E. VAN CLEVE
New Providence, Penna.
Phone Quarryville, Pa. 13R51

FOR FALL SERVICE
A Sovereign Grandson

We offer an October calf, out of a VG daughter of Sovereign himself with records of:

2y—2X—305d	10711	4.02	431
3y—2X—305d	11063	4.01	444

This is probably my best cow family for type and all have been good producers with high test.

Sire, a son of Achilles (XXX) from a show dam with
9y—3X 22445 4.58 1028 f.

Calf is nicely marked, rather more than half white and a good individual.
His 7 nearest dams average

18825 M. 4.3% 809 f.

Priced for June delivery at $400, express prepaid to your station and guaranteed to be satisfactory to the purchaser.

DOUGLAS HART
Woodstock, Ont.
Canada's Leading 100,000-lb. 2X Herd
"Where Better Bulls are Bred"

Livestock Mortality Insurance
"BE SAFE N' SURE"
Protective Coverage Designed For Stockmen — By Stockmen
Immediate Insurance for Breeding Animals
At Shows — In Transit — At Home

Simply send name, registry number or tatoo, age and individual valuation with simple statement of health from your local veterinarian, for 15, 30 or 60 days 6 or 12 months coverage.

Lower Cost Coverage
Group, Ten or More

Phone Geneva 5100 Write **Cable "Livestock"**

HARDING & HARDING
Dept. H F
125 SOUTH THIRD STREET
GENEVA, ILLINOIS
for
AMERICAN LIVESTOCK INSURANCE COMPANY
GENEVA, ILLINOIS

3. Black Star Jule King Jenny Lou, Riley Farms, Union City; 4. Lakefield Fobes Bessie, Lakefield Farms; 5. Black Star Jule King Princess, Riley Farms; 6. Posch Rag Apple Victoria Lass, S. L. Medema & L. Lucas, Kalamazoo; 7. Budd Farm Mistress Linda, Jack R. Budd, Belleville; 8. Polly Acres Deen Ponty Jane, Chas. & Dorothy Parrott, Battle Creek.

Junior Yearling Heifers (24)
1. Emmons Farms Gayblade Violet, Emmons Farms; 2. Lakefield Fobes Susan Maid, Lakefield Farms; 3. Green Meadow Miracle Cynthia, Velmar Green, Elsie; 4. Maxmar Deen Mooie Lass, Roger Wolf, Morenci; 5. Crestvale Tobsboy Model Nell, Sharon Jackson, 6 Delmora Triune Cynthia, John Detmers & Son, Ionia; 7. Farmstead Mutual Beth, George Pardonnet; 8. Hickory Creek Miss DeKol, Herbert Lee Miller, Williamston.

Senior Yearling Heifers (34)
1. Sprite Veeman Crescent Louise, Eddie Wittenbach, Belding; 2. Lakefield Lady Delight, Lakefield Farms; 3. Birdie Pride Fobes, City of David; 4. Bonheur Finderne Royal, William Warren, Bay City; 5. Delmora Triune Francy, John Detmers & Son; 6. Hewfields Emperor Ermath, H. L. Hewitt & Sons, Elkton; 7. Var Ollie Royal, William Warren; 8. Rose Brook Pabst Aaggie Maid, Rhine Potter & Sons.

Cows, Two Years and Over (20)
1. Graf Acres Mary Bold E, Fred Graf, Stockbridge; 2. Houckholme Fond Hoodoo, Green Meadow Farm; 3. Wolverine Caroldale Pabst Lass, C. B. Smith; 4. Farmstead Mutual Molly, Lakefield Farms; 5. Carrylea Carrie Ormsby Fobes, Wesley Kraft & Son, Greenville; 6. Monogram Stratford Pines Myra, Jack Laurie, Cass City; 7. Mapleyn Curtiss Candy Sparky, H. R. Worth, Union City; 8. Wilkie Lauxmont Supreme, Howard Wilkie, Milan.

Cow, Three Years and Over (21)
1. Perkins Candy King, Riley Farms, Union City; 2. Rustic Mutual Polly, Rustic Herd; 3. Lakefield Fobes Bonheur, Lakefield Farms; 4. Mogreen Erindale Princess, Mo-Green Farm, Jasper; 5. Betheldale Regal Rag Apple, Ralph Nugent, Bad Axe; 6. Green Meadow Stella Niger, Green Meadow Farms; 7. Happy Hollow Tilda Audry, City of David; 8. Larro Apex Shamrock, Helen Fritsche, South Haven.

Cows, Four Years and Over (11)
1. Lakefield Fobes Delight, Lakefield Farms; 2. Alvirion Belle C. H. Rex Kirk, Ervin Buckholz; 3. Hartland Myrtle Fobes Burke, C. J. Hart; 4. Acrelawn Sovereign Princess, Priehs Brothers, St. Clair; 5. Rustic Mutual Nina, Rustic Herd; 6. Rayulmn Breeze Renka, Rayulmn Herd, Manchester; 7. Piepkow Hill Pabst Rag, Ralph Piepkow, Springport; 8. Farmstead Rag Apple Gloria, George Pardonnet.

Cows, Five Years and Over (35)
1. Lakefield Winterthur Heilo, Gilsted Farm, Belding; 2. Silverlea Bess Burke (Twin), Mrs. Ruth Rogers & & Sons; 3. Tower View Rag Apple Hazel, C. B. Smith; 4. Acrelawn Fayne Mercedes, Priehs Brothers, 5. Rinkland Dewdrop Burke Lulu, Herman Kerns, Reese; 6. Lily May Vale, H. A. Miller & Sons; 7. Ardyne Snow Governess, Green Meadow Farms; 8. Green Meadow Stella Lola, Duane Green, Elsie.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull
Gomar Hickory Creek Lad (F. W. Tullis Trophy)

Res. Grand Champion Bull
Clyde Hill King Fobes Rock

Junior Champion Bull
Hickory Creek Opportunity (Joe Mathews Trophy)

Senior and Grand Champion Cow
Lakefield Winterthur Heilo (Lakefield Farms Trophy)

Reserve Grand Champion Cow
Lakefield Fobes De Light

Junior Champion Female
Emmons Farms Gayblade Violet (Charles Figi Trophy)

Production Class
1. Ardyne Snow Governess, Green Meadow Farms, Elsie; 2. Milsons Ormsby Bess Rose, H. A. Miller & Sons, Williamston; 3. Kaynor Inka Wayne, Everett R. Miller & Son, Milan.

Produce of Dam
1. Produce of Milsons Ormsby Bess, H. A. Miller & Sons, Williamston; 2. Produce of Falfadale Ormsby Tillie, Green Meadow Farms; 3. Produce of Belle Pontiac Piebe, Green Meadow Farms, Elsie; 4. Produce of Rustic Ideal Polly, Rustic Herd, Fowlerville; 5. Produce of Minnow Creek Eden Delight, Lakefield Farms, Clarkston; 6. Produce of Beauty Rag Apple Star, Ralph Piepkow, Springport.

Junior Get of Sire
1. Get of Green Meadow Constellation, Green Meadow Farms; 2. Get of Lakefield Winterthur Victor Fobes, Lakefield Farms; 3. Get of Clyde Hill Sir Emperor Ormsby, Henry Hewitt, Elkton, Ervin Buckholz, Pigeon; 4. Get of Dibble Crescent Royal Ormsby, John Kohovosky, Corunna; 5. Get of Hickory Creek Gomar, Herbert Lee; 6. Get of Crescent Jule King Fobes, Riley Farms; 7. Get of Burtondale Pluto Senator, J. Kermit Carey; 8. Get of Towerline Burke Carroll Ormsby, John Detmers & Sons.

Senior Get of Sire
1. Rainbow Sir Bess Rose 16th, H. A. Miller & Sons; 2. Get of Lakefield Winterthur Victor Fobes, Lakefield Farms; 3. Get of Green Meadow Constellation, Green Meadow Farms; 4. Get of Pabst Burke Gold, Bakerlads Farm, Clayton; 5. Get of Shiawana Mutual Paul 5, Rustic Herd.

Three Best Females
1. H. A. Miller & Sons, Williamston; 2. Lakefield Farms, Clarkston; 3. Green Meadow Farm; 4. Priehs Bros. 5. Rustic Herd; 6. Bakerlads Farm; 7. J. Kermit Carey, Flint.

Best Udder
1. Milsons Marathon Successor, H. A. Miller & Sons; 2. Lakefield Fobes Delight, Lakefield Farms; 3. Perkins Candy King, Riley Bros. 4. Green Meadow Stella Lucy Lulu, Green Meadow Farm; 5. Silverlea Bess Burke, Ruth Rogers & Sons; 6. Acres Lawn Beth Oaks, Priehs Bros. 7. Rustic Mutual Polly, Rustic Herd; 8. Long Haven Winterthur Lady, A. Carlos Long, Milford.

County or District Herd
1. Ingham County; 2. Central; 3. Oakland; 4. Lenawee; 5. Huron; 6. Shiawassee; 7. Calhoun County.

4-H & FFA Fitting & Showing Contest
1. Betty Posch Ormsby Burke, James Reisbig, Ionia; 2. Village Acres Kandy Grand, Nancy Reisbig; 3. Entry of Robert Finley, Howell; 4. Entry by Charlene Stevens, Greenville; 5. Entry by David Kobe, Conklin; 6. Entry by Eddie Wittenback, Belding; 7. Entry by Elaine Hazel, Ovid; 8. Perfection Master Judy, William Warren Jr., Bay City.

Other trophies and their donors: Produce of Dam, H. A. Miller & Sons; Best Uddered cow, Glenn Casey; Senior Get, A. N. Brown & Son; Junior get, Larro Farms; Three best females, Mich. Ass'n; County Herd. R. P. Ullmann (trophy retired); 100,000-lb. production, O. F. Foster.

NEW JERSEY SHOW PLANNED

The annual New Jersey State Black & White Show will be held at Trenton Fair Grounds on Saturday, August 21. Professor K. S. Morrow of the University of New Hampshire will judge.

The event is in charge of the New Jersey Holstein Show Committee headed by Tom Benton of Blairstown, and Vice-Chairman Anderson Fowler of Peapack. Other committee members are: Alfred Bates, Port Jervis, N. Y.; Charles Kirby, Harrisonville; I. D. Phillips, Sommerville; J. Irving Stryker, Neshanic; John C. Perry, White House Station; Melvin Patrick, Bridgeton; Arthur Griscom, Jr., Salem; and Martin Van Nuys, Belle Mead.

The New Jersey Association also announces its annual fall consignment sale, to be held at Flemington Fair Grounds on September 23, under management of R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

A Plus Proven Sire For Sale

SKOKIE PRINCE PATHFINDER 976506
Born September 9, 19[illegible]
Grand Champion Iowa State Black & White Show, 1951
Jr. & Grand Champion District Black & White Show, 1949
Still good enough to place in any State Fair in America.
Sire of: Wylamyna Skokie Lass (His first daughter)
HIR:

365d	4y	2X	17040M	717.F	4.2%	(SA)
365d	3y	2X	14800M	636.F	4.3%	
365d	1½y	2X	10173M	427.F	4.2%	

Sire of: 1st 4-yr-old heifer Waterloo Black & White Show, 1953
He is being offered for sale to give him greater opportunity.
Both herds have sons for Jr. Herd Sires.

SKOKIE PRINCE PATHFINDER

A son of the Ex-GM Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince from a daughter of the GM Montvic Pathfinder Chieftain with a 4%, 586-lb. record as a 3-yr-old.

D.H.I.A. Proving

15 daughters ...	12,440	3.9	490
8 daughters ...	11,765	4.0	471
8 dams	11,246	3.6	402
Difference	+519	+.4	+69

He is in excellent breeding condition, active and a sure breeder.

— Write —

WYLAMINA HOLSTEIN FARM
Claude E. Wylam and Sons
WAVERLY IOWA

— or —

KOESTER BROTHERS
GLADBROOK IOWA

IOWA Holsteins

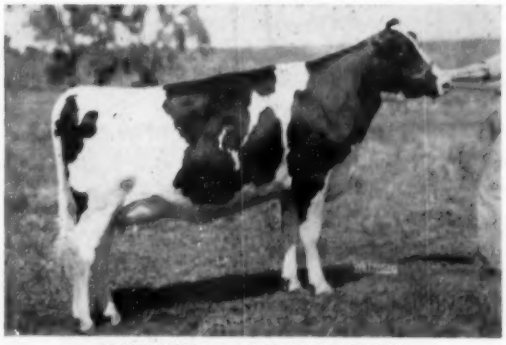
Here's a Sample

of the cross of Pabst Roamer Gallant on a daughter of Carnation Governor Homstead Inka

HER GRANDSIRE:

CARNATION GOVERNOR HOMESTEAD INKA

"Gold Medal"—thirty daughters in our herd have an average classification score of 82.0. Seventeen of these have 2X records from 600 to 718 lbs. fat—4-yr-olds or younger.



MANCRYCO G GALLANT LADY
3rd prize 2-yr-old at the 1953 Iowa State Fair. A sample of the "Gallant" - "Governor" combination.

HER SIRE:

PABST ROAMER GALLANT

¾ brother to Pabst Burke Creator. His first eight 2-yr-old daus. on 3X, AR, average 632 F. He has six 3-yr-old 2X daus. doing well over 600 F. Thirteen daus. classified in our herd average 83.5. He is doing a great job for us.

Two Great Bulls Working Together and Getting Results—Better Cows. THEY CAN WORK FOR YOU

ManCryCo Farms

MANNING —:— IOWA

Into the Third Generation -

FULL SISTERS — MAN-O-WAR ANNA MAY AND RUTH KORNDYKE BESS ANN.

The third generation still carries the same good udders, type and production that could be expected from that kind of cows — both through sons and daughters.

Some of these are: **Fobes B F Ellen Tritomia,** VG at 2-yrs., 3rd 2-yr-old, Wisconsin, 1953 and **one of the best.** In her first 328 ds. 2y-2X, has 14280 M. 485.0 F. — she is from an Anna May daughter . . . **Creole Burke Pearl** — VG at 3-yrs. and now on AR—3yr.—2X, in first 223 ds. has 11650 M.—417 F., she from an Ann Iris daughter.

BREEDING ON STRONG!

←

RESERVE ALL-AMERICAN PRODUCE OF 1947

There were three daughters of "Mary Ann" showed that year — all later members of Bristol herd. They are:

Ruth Korndyke Bess Ann (Ex)

365d	10y	3X	23,374 — 862.9	
365d	14y	2X	16,384 — 654.8	

Man-O-War **Anna May** (Ex)

AR	365d	9y	3X-	21,591 — 681.4
DHIA	365d	8y	2X-3X	15,459 — 546.0

Ann Iris Bessienation

AR	365d	9y	3X	20,108 — 749.1
AR	365d	6y	3X	19,612 — 696.6

The first 9 daus. of **Twelvelms Homestead Man-O-War** (Ann Iris son) recently classified, all but one as jr. 2-yr. olds, with 1 VG, 8 GP . . . The daughters of **Twelvelms Man-O-War** Comet (Anna May's son) gave him the following proof: 425-lb. dams raised to 512 F., increase 87 F.

In addition to these we have a good many more young granddaughters of these three brood cows coming along and the same top quality.

Possibly a son from this female family might help you.

Visitors Always Welcome

We are 30 mi. south of Milwaukee just off U. S. Highway 45 or 50 miles north of Chicago off Highway 45, 1 mile south of Bristol on Highway 45 — ½ mile west.

Bristol Farm

DR. AND MRS. HERBERT LOTHE
Owners

BRISTOL, WISCONSIN

Our HONOR LIST Family

Phoebe	Aged	2X	18th	28	Points
	(She placed 1st for milk)				
	Her Three Daughters:				
ARLINE	Aged	2X	11th	31	Points
KATY	Sr. 2	2X	12th	17	Points
HESTER	Aged	2X		21	Points
	(Closed Dec. 18, not reported)				
	Her Granddaughter from Hester:				
ALLIN	Jr. 2	2X	46th	17	Points
	Her Full Sister's Daughter:				
BEVERLY	Aged	2X	93rd	8	Points
	Beverly's Daughter:				
RE-BEV	Jr. 3	2X	6th	22	Points
	Phoebe's Granddaughter:				
JOAN	Jr. 2	2X	44th	**16**	**Points**

Total Honor List Points 160

Good Families TRANSMIT!

BARTLETT FARMS RD 5, Oshkosh, Wis.

JOHN AND KATHRYN BARTLETT

HAROLD LIENHARD, Herdsman

---

11 Bred Heifers and 6 Cows

The past three years we have been blessed with a high percentage of heifer calves and as a result, we are offering a group of females for sale.

The heifers are 19 months to 2½ years old and many are out of 500-lb. fat or better dams. They are sired by our two senior sires, "CLIMAX" and "IDEAL", 10 of whose daughters we have in milk and without exception they are all much greater than their dams.

The cows are outstanding — great producers and great transmitters.

They are mostly due in August, September and October to the services of "MILKBOY" (siring sensational milk production with very pleasing type) and "LANCER" (whose dam is a full sister to our great "Lassie" cow with 701 f. 2X in 3rd lactation.)

We believe these 17 females would make a real foundation for a great herd. Write for information sheets, pedigrees and pictures — and pay us a visit.

The price, considering the quality, is sensationally low.

THE ELDONON HERD

DONALD W. JOHNSON,
Owner

LYLE LEMKE
Herdsman

How you can save on all your transportation needs with an

"All-Chevrolet" Farm

You're time and money ahead when you make one stop for your cars, trucks, parts and service

Here's why an "All-Chevrolet" Farm is such a sound and sensible answer to your farm transportation needs.

If you went shopping for, say, building supplies, you'd want to go to one place for all your needs.

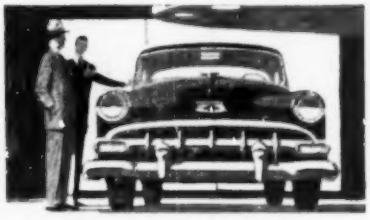
It's the same way with your farm transportation needs. You can save time by getting your cars, trucks, parts and service from one convenient and specialized source—your Chevrolet dealer. He maintains a modern service department, manned by Chevrolet-trained mechanics. And he keeps a well-rounded stock of Genuine Chevrolet Parts on hand to serve you.

In addition, you're money ahead all the way when you go "All-Chevrolet!" As in years past, Chevrolet is the lowest-priced line of cars and trucks—*both*.

Why not drop in and talk it over with your Chevrolet dealer soon. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

Thrifty "Two-Ten" Handyman Station Wagon

It's a roomy sedan and a rugged cargo carrier all in one! The rear seat can be folded flat to give you extra load space.



Everything you want in the new Chevrolet

New beauty, new power—and new economy, too. It's farther ahead than ever in bringing you the features you want most.

Here's where your savings start

Your Chevrolet dealer aims to serve all your automotive needs dependably and at sensible prices. See him soon.

MORE PEOPLE BUY CHEVROLET CARS AND TRUCKS THAN ANY OTHER MAKE! CHEVROLET

THESE KANSAS BREEDERS

For Sale

A BULL CALF —

Born March 20, 1954

HIS SIRE: **Pabst Double Roamer (VG)**—proven son of Pabst Roamer. His DHIA proving shows an increase of 97 F., and .4% and 991 M. on very high record dams. His 15 classified daus. in our herd ave. 81.8 —2 VG, 9 GP, 4 Good, none lower.

HIS DAM: **Collins Farm Frosty Jessie** with 14568 M. — 579 F. (2X) 3y1m is a daughter of Weber Clover Burke Frosty. His maternal sister has, at 2 years in her first 183 days 8670 M. — 349 F. (2X).

Write For Pedigree and Price

HARVEY BECHTELHEIMER

SABETHA KANSAS

Acc. - Vac. HIR Classified

Progressive Breeder Award 3-years

ALL-KANSAS TWO YEAR OLD BULL —

WHITE FARMS TIDY TYPESETTER

HIS SIRE: **Tidy Burke Hazelwooder,** son of the Ex. Weber Burke Hazelwooder from the Ex. Meierkord Neth. Fancy Tidy with 864 F.

HIS DAM: **White Farms Betsy Mercedes,** daughter of Clyde Hill Hengerveld Mercedes. She is VG and has 498 F., HIR, 2X, 2½ years.

Our junior herd sire is a son of Wis Burke Ideal from Dawdy's famous Elsie cow, four times All-Kansas winner. Write us for details on young bull calves from high record HIR dams.

• [WHITE FARMS] •

J. M. WHITE Rt. 8 EUGENE R. SMITH

TOPEKA, KANSAS

— GOLD - SILVER —

—The pedigrees on the bull calves we have retained as worthy of heading good herds have solid "medal" pedigrees.

—Sons of Thonyma Maudlene Duke (he was pictured on page 93—April 17—we believe he is the only Gold Medal sire in use in Kansas). "Duke" is a son of Maytag Ormsby Fobes 14th (SMP) out of Mt. Joseph Marcel—6 lactations 2X 96,202 M. 3,561 F. 3.7%.

He is maternal brother to Thonyma Dict. Lilac with 90,329 M. 4,251 F. 2X 4.7%. "Marcel's" sire, SMP.

—Dams of these solid "medal" calves are daughters of Sir Bess Tidy, Gold Medal, who has a full brother Gold Medal and who has several daughters in our herd over or close to the 100,000-lb. mark.

Write For Details To

Harold Scanlan

ST. JOSEPH'S HOME

Abilene, Kansas

ALL-KANSAS TWO YEAR OLD HEIFER —

CARLINS HILLTOP LAD PENNY

Her dam is Carlins Hilltop Priscilla with 610.8 F. Granddam, Carlins Pabst Babe with 604.6—both 2X.

We also bred "Penny's" grandsire (the sire of "Priscilla")—Carlins Triune Tidy. She is strictly homebred and represents one of our best cow families.

The sire of "Penny" is Willow Springs Prince Lad whose first 13 unselected daughters to finish their two year old records here on the farm have made 424.1 F. in an average of 326 days.(2X).

We have some young bulls for sale from the Hickory Creek Favorite bull—he sired our All-Kansas junior heifer calf this year. "Favorite" is by the Excellent Hallrose Hazel Lad and from the Excellent Fairoyce Admiral Fobes. Dams of these calves good 2X HIR records back for several generations.

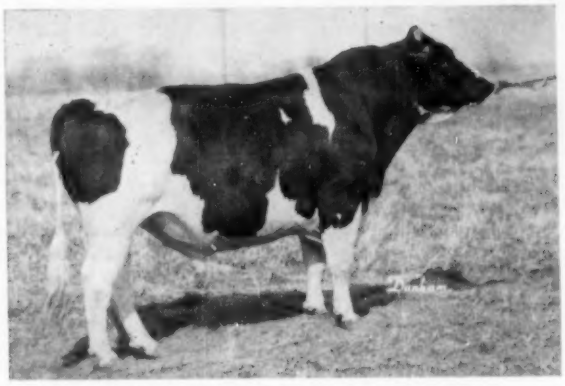
Hilltop Holstein Farm

J. W. CARLIN SMOLAN, KANSAS

HAVE TOP QUALITY HOLSTEINS

SILVER MEDAL TYPE — *Wis. Burke Ideal*

(BLACKHAWK)

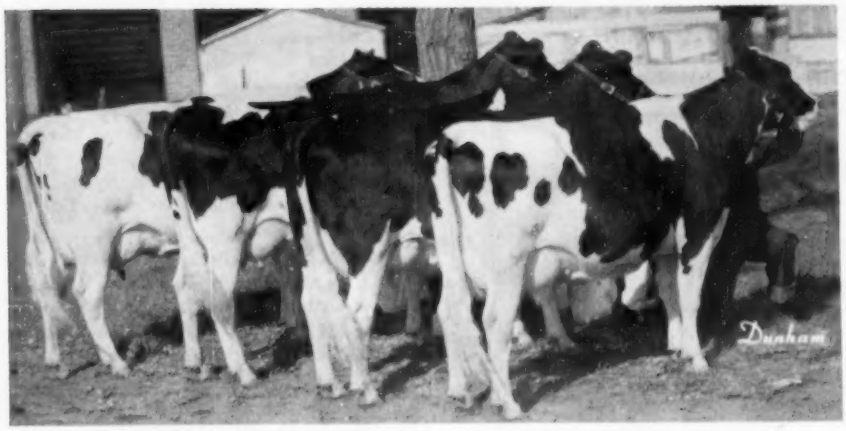


WIS BURKE IDEAL 1013415 (BLACKHAWK)

17 Daughters recently classified, representing 89% of his milking daughters, averaged 85.8 with 9 Very Good and 8 Good Plus. There were 4 four year olds; 6 three year olds; and 7 two year olds. The mammary system on the breakdown averaged 85.1.

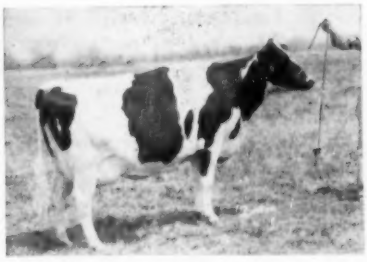
Wis Burke Ideal is a double grandson of Weber Burke Cyclone who in turn was an inbred son of Wis Admiral Burke Lad. His sire is Wis Ideal and his dam Wis Juanita who, according to Archie Sandberg, was the best uddered daughter of Cyclone.

ALL-KANSAS SENIOR GET OF SIRE 1954 — BY BLACKHAWK



This Get consists of three 3 year olds and one 2 year old, all sired by Wis Burke Ideal, 101-3415 and from Sir Bess Tidy and Raven dams.

A DAUGHTER



A DAUGHTER

MERCEDES RAVEN BURKE IDEAL 3210736

A V.G. daughter of "Blackhawk" from a GP Raven dam.

2y2m	349d	14220M	3.62%	514F
3y3m	360d	15280M	3.8%	587F

ELSIE BURKE IDEAL 3348182
Classified Very Good

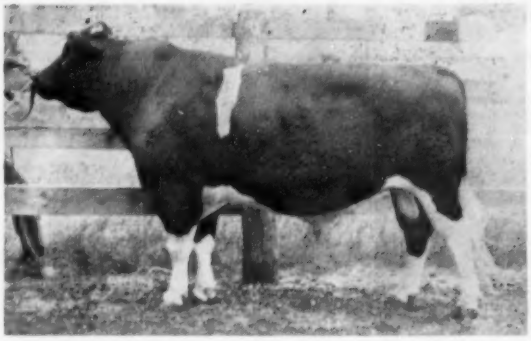
2y5m	308d	15010M	3.8%	572.6F

Her maternal sister Raven Burke Elsie, Ex. at 6 years — made 13836M 500.9F. at the same age.

Dawdy Holstein Farm

E. A. DAWDY **SALINA, KANSAS**

"HIGHBOY" IS GOLD MEDAL SIRE No. 223



CARNATION HOMESTEAD HIGHBOY (GM-EX)

"Highboy" is just announced as the 223rd Gold Medal sire. He now has one jr. 2-yr. old daughter with 622 F. and six others, all 2-yr. olds, from 513 to 570 F.

On type, he has an average score on 47 daughters of 82.5. "Highboy," his sire, the Excellent Revelation, and his grandsire, Governor, were second in the three generation group, 1952 Honor List.

CHRISTOPH FARMS
CHILTON, WISCONSIN

Another of our → Honor List Cows

At the right is pictured a daughter of Wisconsin Burke Triumph just one of the many great cows we are mating to Oostie Carnation Revelation, the Hon. Mention All-Am. Jr. Yrlg. bull of 1952, son of the Ex. Revelation from the Ex. Oostie Princess Inka.

ELMWOOD BURKE COLANTHA

3y2m	352d	604.9F.	3.8%
4y3m	355d	596.9F.	3.7%
2y1m	305d	457.1F.	3.8%
2y1m	334d	487.8F.	3.8%

Our Special This Month

An 8-months-old son of Oostie Carnation Revelation out of De Kol Star Ormsbys Bess, a daughter of Ormsby Star Rag Apple. She has on HIR 7y—3X—724 F. and 22,472 M. and at 9y 712 F. and 21,801 F. **Write or come and see him.**

Glenmore HOLSTEINS
SEYMOUR, WISCONSIN

DR. A. H. BRUSKY, Owner — GREEN BAY, WISCONSIN

10th Bred Heifer Classic

CATALOG SUMMARY

43 Female 2y & over	$16,300	$379.07
9 Bred Yearlings	3,385	376.11
14 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	2,810	200.71
66	$22,495	$340.83

The Tenth Anniversary sale in the very successful series of "Bred Heifer Classics" managed by the Connecticut Holstein Association, was held at Springfield, Massachusetts on April 29. A large crowd was in attendance, though the beautiful spring weather probably kept a few New Englanders home working the land.

Top of the sale was consignment by Edith S. Dilworth, Lakeville Connecticut, Quality Fobes Walker Omay 3572297. This attractive heifer brought $1075 at the bid of Benjamin Brow, Green Farm, Slocum, Rhode Island. Omay is a daughter of the well proven Quality Fobes Walker Ijon, the dam being from the famous "Girl" cow family. In addition to the high records on twice-a-day milking behind this sale topper, the three cows on the bottom side of the pedigree are all classified "Very Good", a rare combination.

Benjamin Brow, always with an eye for top animals, also purchased the Quintessence daughter consigned by Whirlwind Hill Farm at $620.00.

Mrs. Dilworth also sold the second high animal, Quality Winner Fobes Olive 3517667, purchased by H. C. Thrall & Sons, Inc, of Windsor, Connecticut for $800.

The biggest check for the day was drawn by Edwin Zajac of Dudley, Massachusetts. He purchased six head for $2370.00, his top price being paid for the Quintessence daughter from Mallary Farm, at $550.00

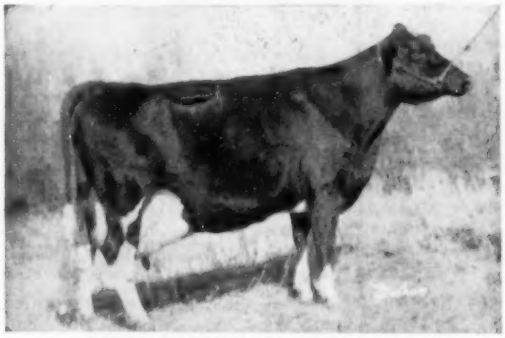
Consignments came from as far away as Stauton Island, N. Y., and Sanford, Me. Buyers were present from as far away as Florida; E. C. Fogg III, of Land-O-Sun Dairy, Miami Beach, took home two heifers. Prominent breeders from Pennsylvania, New Jersey, and other areas were also in the crowd.

The high quality of the animals is shown by the average for bred heifers of approximately $412.00. This is considerably higher than the average at other recent sales, and nearly a hundred dollars higher than the nationwide average for all sales in the first quarter of the year. Even the calves averaged higher than some other breeds have been able to attain for milking cows.

The sale committee, which received many congratulations for its work, was

Two Queens — To Help Build A Full House

OUR PROUD PURCHASE AT THE CONVENTION SALE



QUIN-DALE MARIETTA TRIUNE (VG)
Dam of Quin-Lynn Reburke Alma (No. 45) bred to Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven.

QUIN-LYNN REBURKE KAY (VG)
No. 46, with 775 lbs. fat at 4y, bred to Quin Lynn Favorite Duke.

We were happy to be able to bring this great pair of Pabst Reburke Eyebright daughters back with us from the Convention Sale. We were flattered when we learned of the other noted breeders who were bidding against us. Note that the picture at the left is the dam of the second heifer purchased.

PLAN A VISIT TO LAWARA THIS SUMMER

LAWARA FARMS

LEWIS S. BELL
Interlaken, N. Y.
HOWARD SCHMIDT, Supt.

Joining Carnation Madcap Maximum (V G-Proven) Are Two New Carnation Sires That Will Interest You

—: THEY ARE :—

● **MAYERS MAXIMUM BONHEUR CHIEF**
Proven son of "Maximum" with large typy daughters with production:

21 daus.	12771M	3.7%	475 F.
21 dams	12216M	3.3%	408 F.
Increase	555M	.4%	67 F.

● **CARNATION REVELATION CHAMP**
Classified Very Good — son of Revelation out of Carnation Homestead Lucy with 953 F. He is a double grandson of Governor of Carnation.

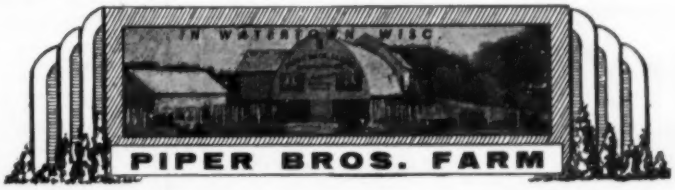
OTHER SIRES IN THIS LINE:

— **Christy Homestead Foreteller**—1953 Hon. Ment. All-Am. Jr. Yrlg.
— **Hallrose Hazelwood Progressor** — he gets 75% of his blood from Progressor
— **Mount Vernon Fidelity**—grandson of Progressor out of a 796-lb. Homestead dam.

WRITE PIPERS FOR TERMS ON ARTIFICIAL SERVICE TO THESE GREAT SIRES

Service to other lines available:

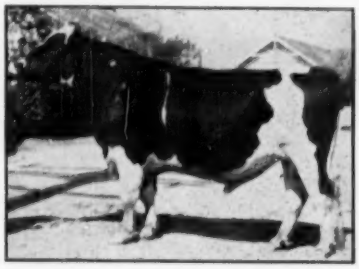
—Strathmores
—Burkes
—Ormsbys



Breeders of Registered Holsteins Since 1904
* * *
T. B. Accredited Calfhood Vaccinated

We're Getting The Facts, Mam

We'll Soon Have A Proof On PAHVANT ADMIRAL BURKE



PAHVANT ADMIRAL BURKE (VG)

The first two of his daughters to freshen have now completed their AR records and others will soon be added to the list.

PANSCO BURKE PLEDGE (GP)

2-5	359d	14722	594.4

PANSCO BURKE LOYAL (VG)

2-3	365d	15580	672.3

Pahvant Admiral Burke (VG) is our grandson of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, sired by Sir Monarch Designer (VG) and out of our 100,000-lb. daughter of "Burke." He has already sired three blue ribbon winners at Pomona and Arizona State Fair. We have his 2- and 3-year-old sons in service, also, as well as a grandson out of Pansco Hazel.

Some Good Sons Available

Pellissier Dairy Farm

WHITTIER, CALIFORNIA

FOLLOWING THE "LEADER"

After we sold Wis Leader to Pabst Farms to become one of their leading sires it was a problem to find a bull to follow on daughters of two Gold Medal sires, — Wis Leader and King Bessie Progressor 25th.

Pictured below is the Leader son we chose for the successor to Leader his dam a daughter of our first GM sire.

PLAINVIEW FOBES DESIGN

PLAINVIEW FOBES DESIGN

Our 3-year-old herd sire.

Sire: Wis Leader (VG-GM)

Dam: Plainview Sadie Fobes 6th
Classified Very Good
AR 2X Jr. 2 538 Fat
Now 14 years of age.

Daughter of our former herd sire, King Bessie Progressor 25th (GM).

We now have the oldest calves by Plainview Fobes Design ready for sale — some of them from "Leader" daughters. They are beauties. We invite your inquiry.

Plain View Farm

(Where Good Udders Mean A Lot)

ARTHUR IMIG ESTATE **NEILLSVILLE, WISCONSIN**

headed by Leonard Fletcher, the other members being Myron Hoxie, Erwin Kelsey, Fred M. Nichols and William Pearl. As usual Ted Langdell was the auctioneer and Bill Baker read the pedigrees This team is doing a real bang-up (or should it be "bang-down"?) job.

The list of purchasers is as follows:

Benj. H. Brow, Slocum, R. I.
Quality Fobes Walker Omay (3-52) $1075
(Mrs. Edith L. Dilworth, Quality Farm, Lakeville, Conn.)
Whirlhill Q Rag Apple Nora (9-51) 620
(James M. Osborn & Dean Rickard, Wallingford, Conn.)

H. C. Thrall & Sons, Inc., Windsor, Conn. (2)
Quality Winner Fobes Olive (4-52) 800
(Mrs. Edith L. Dilworth, Quality Farm)

Robert B. Foster & Frederick F. Reynolds, Apponaug, R. I.
Shaws Aim Dauntless Creamelle (2-52) 710
(Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Me.)

S. L. & H. E. Bickford, Newtown, Conn.
Osborndale Anita Ty Vic (5-52) 630
(Osborndale Farms, Mrs. W. S. Kellogg, Derby, Conn.)
Jessie Governor of Glenoden (1-52) 440
(Glenoden Farms, R. E. Ogden, Mountainville, N. Y.)

Dominick DelVecchio, Greenwich, R. I.
(Bayfield Farm, George F. Causey,
(3-52) 550
(Bayfield Farm, George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I.)
Nicolk Chieftain Mas Kathryn (6-52) 420
(Nicholas H. Kolk, Goshen, N. Y.)

Edwin Zajac, Dudley, Mass. (6)
Mallary Q Ivy (6-52) 550
(R. DeWitt & Gertrude R. Mallary, Mallary Farm, Bradford, Vt.)
Ridgely B V Cigany (1-52) 500
(Ridgely Farms, Frances Leggett, Stone Ridge, N. Y.)

Bahnsen Bros., 7 Brooks Farm, Branford, Conn.
Shaws Tidy Tutts Una (2-52) 490
(Richard W. Shaw, Sanford, Me.)

Thomas H. Bruscoe, West Hatfield, Mass. (2)
Fleetridge Lassie Bess (9-51) 460
(H. C. Thrall & Sons, Inc., Windsor, Conn.)

Herbert Kallman, Jewett City, Conn.
Nicolk Chieftain Master Joyce (12-51) 460
(Nicholas H. Kolk)

C. W. Knibb, Pascong, R. I. (3)
Venture Farm Posch Debby (4-52) 420
(Cecella & Gardner L. Lewis, Norwich, Vt.)

Charles Auger, Northford, Conn.
Stanver Vale Rosebud (1-52) 400
(William W. Pulver, Millerton, N. Y.)

Louis E. McBride, South Attleboro, Mass. (4)
Ryancrest Pearl Var Jane (2-51) 400
(C. H. and Ruth B. Davis, North Franklin, Conn.)

Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, Mt. Loretto, Staten Island, N. Y.
Bairdlea Pride Polly (1-52) 400
(P. M. Baird & Sons, Chester, N. Y.)

Edward F. Orzech, Rexbury, Conn. (3)
Bayfield Fobes Royal Hettie (2-52) 400
(Bayfield Farm, George F. Causey)

Other buyers were: Fred G. Davis, Guilford; J. M. Driscoll, Yantic; B. C. Greene, Willimantic; Edward P. Hayes & Sons, Rocky Hill; William R. Knowlton, Falls Village; Liebler Bros., Glastonbury; Hubert L. Miller, Jewett City; Norman Munson & Donald Munson, Kensington; Ronald Nowakowski, Norwich; Oliver L. Scranton, N. Guilford, Conn.; Arthur W. Evans, North Attleboro; Joseph Globus, Rehoboth; Anthony W. Kilinskas, Oxford; M. R. Levin & Sons, Lunenburg; Louis A. Pratt, Bernardston; Malcolm B. Stone, Jr., Groton; Earl H. Tripp, Granville; Warren E. Wilson, Bolton, Mass.; Harold W. Browning, Jr., Matunuck; Liston B. Sweet, Indian Acres, Inc., Oakland, R. I.; Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge N. Y.; and E. C. Fogg III, Miami Beach, Fla.

Founded On Great Foundation Cows

LAUXMONT ADMIRAL LUCINDA
National Record at 15½y — 754 F., 2X

Our herd was classified for the first time on April 2nd. We are proud to announce the results:

3 Excellent — 14 Very Good — 28 Good Plus — 10 Good

Since this time we have purchased **3 Excellent** and **2 Very Good** cows in the Hickory Creek Dispersal, including the three-times 1100-lb. fat Excellent cow, **Good Enough K B K O Frances,** who held the National Fat Championship for 305d, 3X, full age, with another record standing second in this classification.

Concerning the great old **Lucinda** cow pictured above, she is reaching her highest laurels in her last years. She was classified Excellent at 16 years. It is through her offspring that we are furnished a feeling of solid security and feel certain we are on the right road.

At the farm this past year, we have made 2-year-old records up to 731 lbs. fat, and mature records up to 927 lbs. fat, all on 2X milking!

SPITZER FARMS

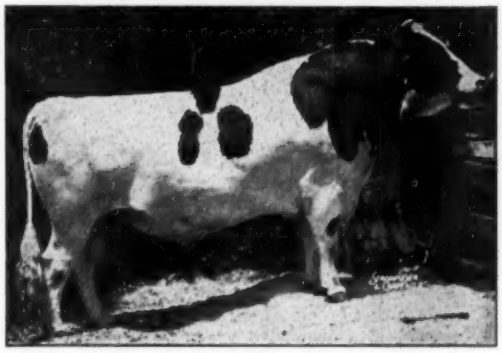
Strongsville, Ohio

Jerry Holton
Manager

Frank Bordner
Herdsman

"Thank You . . ."

TRULAN FARMS HERD SIRE



PABST BURKE PILOT (VG-SMP)
Son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (VG-GM) from a dam with 21,151 milk, 3.9%, 821.9 fat 3X.

We appreciate the confidence of buyers who have taken Trunlan Farms' animals at both public and private sales during the past years. We will continue to offer top breeding stock in the years to come in the expectation of making many more friends.

AT THE 300th EARLVILLE

Our special appreciation to Mr. Carl G. Wooster, Union Hill, N. Y. and to Mr. George H. Tyler, Corfu, N. Y., who purchased our selections at the history-making 300th Earlville Sale.

Mr. Wooster's choice (at the top of the female prices in the sale) was a Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean daughter carrying calf to Pabst Burke Pilot.

Mr. Tyler purchased a son of Pabst Burke Pilot out of one of the greatest producing families in our herd. We know that both Mr. Wooster and Mr. Tyler will be pleased with their selections.

Look to Trunlan Farms for Foundation Stock

TRUNLAN FARMS

Winchell Mt. Road – Millerton, New York

JOSEPH KIERMEIER, Mgr.

EVI C. SCHOLZ, Herdsman

40 Hallrose Bulls

Have 246 Classified Offspring

With an Average Score of 81.6 Points

In case you missed the announcement in our advertisement last month, we repeat the figures here.

The above figures cover **all bulls bearing the Hallrose** prefix that appear in Vol. 9, the new Green Book under the heading, "Sires with Classified Offspring," and they include **all** classified offspring of such sires. These classified offspring owned by 69 breeders in 17 states.

And The 13 Hallrose Bulls With Dam-Daughter Comparisons

Have 243 Daughters Averaging 498 Lbs. Fat

Plus of 17 Lbs. Fat

HALLROSE PROGRESSOR
Excellent—Gold Medal

These sires owned by 13 breeders in five states. These figures speak for themselves. This is the record of what our breeding program has accomplished over a period of years in breed improvement in our own herd and in a large number of other herds throughout the nation. We take real pride in this record.

— BULL CALVES ALWAYS FOR SALE —
Rich in EXCELLENT and GOLD MEDAL Breeding

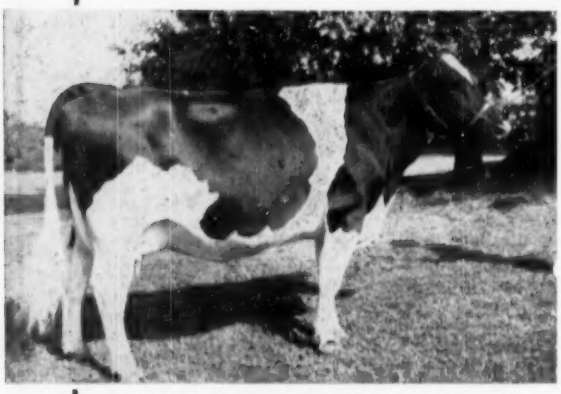
Hallrose Ranch

Troutdale — Oregon

S. B. HALL, Owner

H. M. TARBERT, Herdsman

AS TIME GOES BY



HICKORYVALE PEARL DELLA BONNY (Ex)

2-7	267d	2X	10,911	3.7	400.1	HT
3-6	342d	2X	15,971	3.8	606.9	HT
4-7	292d	2X	14,035	3.8	535.0	HT
5-6	291d	2X	16,217	4.0	614.6	HT

— we become more firmly convinced that each herd sire we have selected has been a herd improver for us. What is more important; each bull selected has crossed well with our previous herd sire's daughters and that is the mark of a successful breeder. The great cow pictured helps prove our point. She is

Hickoryvale Pearl Della Bonny (Ex)

A daughter of Curtiss Candy Della Lad (VG-GM) out of one of the great full sisters sired by Dunloggin Progressor (GM) (Dunloggin Standard-Dunloggin Adeen). Her dam Royal Progressor Pearl (VG) has records up to 596 fat on 2X and is the dam of the Produce that was twice nominated for All-American, and which included the Bonny cow.

HELENGEORGE MASTER ADMIRAL (GM), our senior herd sire, was our choice of a bull to use on the Della Lad daughters and he too is coming through for us. Helengeorge Master Admiral is a great bull — we invite your inspection of his daughters. **Don't forget it pays to buy your herd sire from a successful breeder.**

HICKORYVALE FARMS

IRA D. IFERT & SONS

MIDDLETOWN, MARYLAND

More about KEEPSAKE

With pride we learn that Keepsake's first daughter to finish a lactation – bred and developed at Mallary Farm – broke the Vermont State Record with the fine record of –

2y0m–365d–3X 18097 3.9 710.1

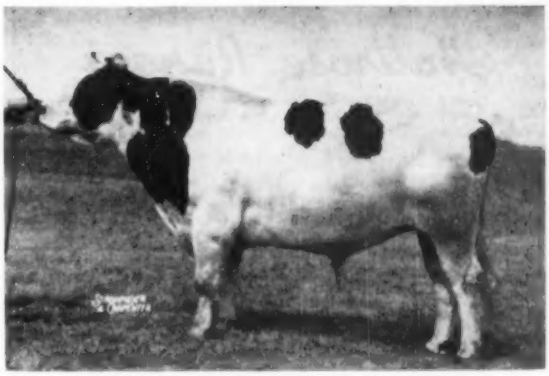
Other daughters in the Mallary herd are making nice records and here at Upwey we have a fine lot of his young daughters coming along and a good number of our best ones bred to him.

Now he is back at Mallary Farm and his proving will be continued in the two herds.

He Gets 50% of His Inheritance from JOHANNA RAG APPLE PABST

Seven of his eight great grandparents include Johanna Rag Apple Pabst and his sons and daughters.

He is a son of Rag Apple Talisman, out of Grateful, 4% daughter of Thankful, who is the 983-lb. daughter of Old Abby.



MALLARY RAG APPLE KEEPSAKE
Very Good
Owned Jointly by Upwey and Mallary Farms
COME AND SEE THE KEEPSAKES THIS SUMMER

UPWEY FARMS — So. Woodstock, Vt.

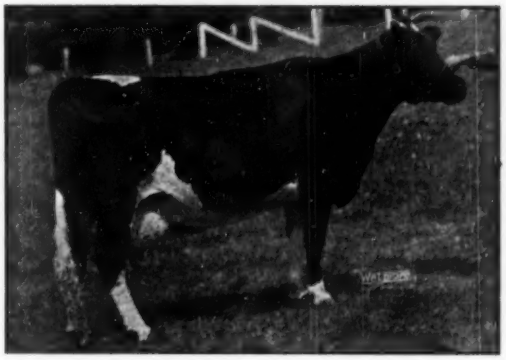
Located on Vt. Route 106 – Telephone So. Woodstock 121

Mr. and Mrs. A. B. FARRELL, Jr.
Owners

WILSON LITCHFIELD
Manager

HE'S DOING A GOOD JOB

Jonabell Battleground 1132984



JONABELL DIANA
11 lactations 2X 130,981M. 3.8% 4978.7F.
She has freshened 11 times, qualifying for the 305-day division every time but once!

One of Our Junior Sires, from the very heart of the Jonabell breeding program

Sire: JONABELL SCULPTOR

By Jonabell Solid Gold who in turn is by a double grandson of Dunloggin Deubler out of Diana. Solid Gold's dam is Jonabell Rena, great foundation daughter of Deubler who is an inbred son of Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby. Sculptor's dam is the famous daughter of "45th," Bellevue Ormsby First Lady (Ex).

Dam: JONABELL DIANA

A daughter of Dunloggin Deubler, she is the 130,000-lb. full sister to Cinderella (138,000 lbs.) and maternal sister to Marigold. Their dam is Ivy Bower Marigold (176,000 lbs. milk).

This is the breeding that has made Jonabell one of the leading breeding herds in the country today.

For Sale At All Times — A Few Select Service Age Sires
Bred and Open Heifers and Calves
— Artificial Service Available To Our Sires —

THE WAIT FARMS

J. REYNOLDS WAIT, Owner **GENESEE ROAD** **AUBURN, NEW YORK**

Hallrose Ranger

Is our son of Hallrose Progressor that was nominated All-American 2-yr-old in 1950—1st 2-yr-old and twice first aged bull at the Pacific International.

The daughters of Hallrose Ranger are in their first lactations and producing wonderfully; the first classified is VG and his first milking daughter to be shown was 1st 2-year-old and reserve grand champion at the 1952 P. I.

At the Oregon state sale a son of "Ranger" from a daughter of the GM Hallrose Hazel Inka was top selling bull, going to Carl Trachsel and son, Aloha, Oregon. One of our daughters of Hallrose Hazel Inka is new state champion with 780 F. 2X 4½ years.

This cross of "Ranger" on daughters of Hallrose Hazel Inka is producing results. We have some nice calves, future herd sire prospects, with this cross — write us about them.

LINDOW BROS.

RT. 3, BOX 248 PORTLAND 1, OREGON

The Center of our Breeding Program Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign

MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN (XXX-Extra)

Our present herd sire is Greenaway Baldy Sovereign (VG), a son of Hillmac Sovereign and therefore a grandson of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign. We are also using the services of Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM), the $14,000 son of Sovereign. **Contact us for breeding stock with a Sovereign background.**

WINDWOOD

HAROLD E. MAY
Canandaigua, New York

Rustic Herd

SHIAWANA MUTUAL PAUL 5TH

Four daughters with over 600 lbs. fat as 2-year-olds — high of 622 lbs.

Sold for $7500.

His daughters placed as follows at the 1954 Michigan State B & W Show, Lowell:

2nd prize 3-year-old
5th prize 4-year-old
7th prize Best Udder
11th prize Best Udder
5th prize Get of Sire

We have just a few sons of Shiawana Mutual Paul 5th left, including one from a 535-lb. fat 2-year-old that is VG all the way on the bottom side of the pedigree.

GEORGE & ROSS ROBB

FOWLERVILLE, MICHIGAN

The "Maple Path" Herd

4%

Due to the nature of our milk market we have put considerable emphasis on the test of the milk we produce. We have been successful in maintaining an average in HIR of 4% or better for the past half-dozen years.

Our latest reported HIR average:
36 Head 2X 10,825 M. 4.2% 454.3 F.

If you are interested in raising the test of your herd perhaps a herd sire of "Maple Path" breeding will help you achieve your goal. We will be happy to tell you what we have available.

Phillips Maple Lawn Dairy

R. D. 2 - Box 19 Buckhannon, W. Va.

HIR Tested - Accredited - Certified

Convention Notes

By the WORLD Staff

Delegates and guests expressed themselves as highly pleased with the Convention arrangements and the hospitality of our Michigan hosts. The Dutch welcome signs at the hotel entrance and in the lobby made a pleasing touch. On balance the Pantlind took fine care of the Convention, despite some congestion around the breakfast facilities, which were confined to the cafeteria. The lobby was well decorated and provided a milk bar which was very popular (free dispensation) and space was provided for a commodious stall for the grand champion cow of the Black & White show.

* * *

W. H. (Doc) Mott of Kansas made it again this year, having missed few Conventions since the delegate system was adopted. He was minus the hirsute adornment shown in the accompanying picture as he had to make the choice between leaving the whiskers or Mrs. Mott at home. The picture was made at the time of a recent Santa Fe Trail centennial celebration and was displayed in person at the Kansas State Black & White Show, as reported by F.C.B.

* * *

Carl Henry, national director from Colorado, was unable to attend the Convention, being hospitalized following an emergency operation. The board sent flowers and a letter of sympathy.

* * *

Mrs. Christine Spirrison of Star Crest Farm, Crystal Lake, Ill., was an interested visitor at the Convention and sale. Her husband, Louis, is a Chicago realtor and Christine operates the farm. They have been breeding Holsteins about three and a half years and now have 32 head. Their new herd sire: Hickory Creek Gomar.

Dr. and Mrs. H. O. Frederick of Ohio and Mr. and Mrs. Robert S. Marshman of New York were both celebrating 50th wedding aniversaries on this trip. We noted the Fredericks cutting a few capers on the dance floor.

* * *

And then of course we had one bride and groom, our national champion club boy, Ben P. Middleton of Virginia and his very charming bride.

* * *

Our First Lady, Mrs. J. Homer Remsberg, started what the ladies hope may become an annual custom of a tea on the afternoon of the board meeting for the ladies of the official family, together with the wives of visiting dignitaries.

* * *

President Paul Anthony of the Pennsylvania Association left the Convention gasping for awhile with his authentic Pennsylvania Dutch dialect—until they comprehended what he was doing, when he brought down the house.

* * *

The Pennsylvania delegation—particularly President Paul Anthony, 1955 Convention Chairman J. O. Canby, and State Secretary Art Nesbitt—were on hand early, absorbing information on "how to run a convention" from the Michigan veterans. Actually the Pennsylvania boys are so thoroughly set up they could hold the Convention next week and have no loose ends to gather up. Hope they don't get over-trained by 6-55.

* * *

Everybody spoke a good word for our editorial idea of deciding these Convention locations definitely two years in advance—but nobody did anything about it.

* * *

Colorado is getting the urge, but wants to wait until Denver's new hotel is completed—to do it in style.

* * *

Don Phillips of Delwood Farm, Ohio, flew to Grand Rapids in his plane. He intended to leave after the sale but due to poor flying conditions held over the return flight until Friday.

* * *

In case any of the easterners are wondering how far it is across Ontario from the Lewiston bridge to the Bluewater Bridge, we made it just 204 miles—of course we went a few miles out of our way when we missed the correct route out of London.

Daisy Cattle Markers

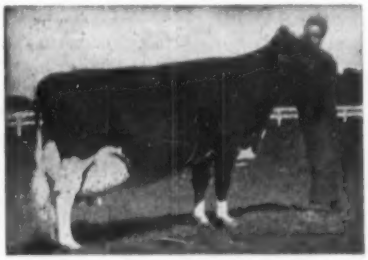
Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain.
No. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable. Tags numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen.
No. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable. $9.20 per dozen.
No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap, lower portion chain. $14.50 per dozen.
Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.
GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. A Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

CORONA OINTMENT

Heal all small udder-teat wounds, chaps, cracks with the speedy help of Corona, the Lanolin-rich ointment, with odorless antiseptic. So softening—soothing. Many home uses, too! TRIAL SAMPLE 10c
Write "CORONA" today. Box 58.J6 Kenton, Ohio

HICKORY CREEK ADVANCER
No. 1203158

Our junior sire that carries the great transmitting ability of his sire, Willow Springs Crescent Prince (VG) and that of these three great cows, his three nearest dams.



POPEVALE AMY POSCH (Dam)
(Ex) 8½y—3X 27320 969.4

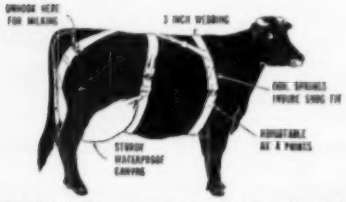
POPEVALE CASCADE AMY
(Dam's dam)
(VG) 9—3X 24487 812.6

CR. BEAUTY PRIN. MARITA
(Sire's dam)
(Ex) 9y—3X 23437 803

Good cows? We think so. Plan now to own a son of this ADVANCER bull.

S. R. DONAHO HOLSTEIN FARM
Floresville, Texas
Home of the SRD Texas Beauties

ELIMINATE CONGESTION AND CAKING with TAMM UDDER SUPPORTS



Eliminate those costly udder ailments as severe congestion, caking, bruises, broken down udders, smashed teats and self sucking.

The durable waterproof canvas udder cover is ideal for hot medicated baths or ice packs, to combat mastitis and other injury.

Harness made of durable 3 in. webbing, adjustable at four points and equipped with springs for a comfortable snug fit.

Available in three sizes—Small, Medium and Large. Price $17.50 Prepaid.

Bull Suspensaries—3 sizes. State breed and approximate weight of Bull. Price $6.00 Prepaid.

Mfg. by
FRANKSVILLE SPECIALTY COMPANY
of Franksville, Wis.
Dealers Write For Prices

WINTERTHUR

Winterthur — Delaware

Now Using Our Display Signs

For Complete Information write

WILLIAM CHILCOAT

Deep Lake Farm Lakeville, Conn.

For exclusive *pace-setting* features...

FARM-ENGINEERED

Barn Cleaner

...built by America's leading BARN CLEANER SPECIALISTS

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

Badger Northland, Inc., Dept. BF-330
Kaukauna, Wisconsin

Gentlemen: Please send me:

☐ Literature on Barn Cleaner model for herd of ..... cows.

☐ Name of nearest Badger Specialist, so I can ask him about Badger's EARLY ORDER SAVINGS program.

Name.....

Address.....

Town..... State.....

THERE'S A BADGER TO FIT EVERY BARN!

R. Austin Backus was an interested spectator throughout the sale. As we understand it the Backus family used most known methods of transpotation to and from Grand Rapids—R. Charles went by plane, Horace took the train, and Mr. and Mrs. R. Austin drove.

* * *

Veteran Convention-goer C. E. Johnson, Capron, Ill. reported that he has recently sold his herd sire, Springbank Sovereign Patsy, to Edward G. Brown, Brown View Farm, Caledonia, Ill., who has a herd of 80 Holsteins. The Patsy bull is a son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign from the cream of the Springbank female line in the Adaline family. E. H. Ellingson & Son, Poplar Grove, Ill. were joint owners with Mr. Johnson.

* * *

Helen Crissey, wife of the dean of our field force, was sporting a cast on her wrist as the result of a fracture.

* * *

The Martin Buth family entertained at Creston Farms on Saturday evening all of the official family of the National Association and their wives as well as all members of the Michigan Convention committees. An opportunity was given to look over the Creston herd and then enjoy a buffet supper and a spot of square dancing afterwards on the barn floor. Herb Miller did a nice job of introducing the Michigan people and President Remsberg the out-of-state guests. It was a very pleasant occasion indeed with close to 200 people present.

* * *

Paul Mosher of the New York delegation had the ill-fortune to be hospitalized at Grand Rapids with an attack of pneumonia. Fortunately Mrs. Mosher was with him and could help to make him comfortable.

* * *

Mrs. Elizabeth Homrighausen of Phoenix, Arizona was a showman for Bill and Frank Riley, Chicago heavy machinery rebuilders whose Michigan farm is located south of Battle Creek. Their entries included the 1st prize 3-year-old heifer (3rd in Best Udder), and the 3rd and 5th prize senior heifer calves.

* * *

George Robb, Fowlerville, Michigan breeder, reports the recent sale of a bull calf to the Michigan State College dairy herd. He is a son of Shiawana Mutual Fobes 5th from a VG daughter of Rustic Rainbow King with 511 lbs. at 2y and now making about 600 lbs. on 2X at 4y. She was grand champion at the 1953 Livingston Co. B & W Show, has a VG maternal sister, and is out of a daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Shiawana Ideal.

* * *

On Tuesday of Convention Week we asked "Tiny" Symington, right-hand gal for Canadian Journal editor Hugh Colson (and officially an Assistant Editor of that fine breed magazine) to prepare us a list of all the Canadian visitors present. She came up with a list of 17. But when the Canadian delegation was asked to stand and take a bow at the banquet at least as many more had arrived and so our list being incomplete, we're not publishing it. (By Sale day the count had run up to 80 or so.) We've never seen as large a group of friends from north of the border in attendance before. We were particularly pleased to have with us "Jake" McCaugherty of the Journal and John Powell of the Canadian Association.

* * *

Welcomed by their many friends on both sides of the border were Mr. and Mrs. Ted Townsend, Rockwood Holsteins, St. Norbert, Manitoba. They were homeward bound by way of Chicago, on a tour which began with the Canadian National Sale, then into New England and New York State where they visited many herds, including several where Rockwood bulls were in service; also the University of New Hampshire to have a look at their famous Echo family. High spot of the trip, of course, was the graduation of their son, Bruce, from Harvard Graduate School of Business.

* * *

Mr. and Mrs. H. G. Miller of Northfield, Minn. were hustling home from the Convention to get ready for an open house on Sunday in celebration of their 40th wedding anniversary. Herb is now an "ex", having completed 8 years on the Board.

* * *

We made a brief visit at Green Meadow Farms on the way to Grand Rapids and found Dr. and Mrs. W. Glenn Robens of Poland, N. Y. just ready to leave. Mrs. Green, who broke her hip in a fall six weeks ago was able to be about on crutches, but will have to use them for six more months. They had their top 25 head at the Black & White Show, but plenty more good Constellation daughters stayed at home.

* * *

W. L. Swall, delegate from Tulare, California, planned to drive home in a new Cadillac.

* * *

Undoubtedly there were others who made long trips, but we especially

noted the Fairchild Brothers of Berwick, Pa., and their respective wives, upon their arrival at the Hotel after driving close to 700 miles from home in one day to reach the convention. They all looked fresh as the proverbial daisy despite the long drive on Sunday following silo filling until late Saturday night. Jack Fairchild, the official classifier, refers to his brother Don as the "working member" of the partnership.

• • •

His many friends were pleased to see "Young Tom" Dent of Springbank Farm in attendance at the sale. Tom is recovering from a serious attack of polio and now gets around handily on crutches, with a spirit that is as great as ever.

• • •

Dave Stevens, Stonetown Farms, St. Marys, Ont., was called home because of the illness of his father. Dave returned in time to see his cow sell for $2000, the second animal in the sale. He reports the sale privately of a Fond Hope daughter to Lionel Baril of Princeville, Que., who is assembling a high quality herd that reportedly contains 11 Excellent and 25 Very Good animals.

• • •

Met Richard F. Zinn who, we are told, has a contract for all cereals from General Foods (Post cereals) of Battle Creek, Mich., that are declared not fit for human consumption. These cereals are manufactured under strict health standards and the product, such as Sugar Crisp, makes excellent dairy ration. Zinn says that about 98% of the customers of Bud's Best Milling are Holstein breeders.

• • •

Although just returned from the WORLD sponsored European tour, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Samson of New York, could not pass up the National Convention. Son Bob Samson keeps things running at the big Alfalfalands operation while Henry is touring. Mr. and Mrs. Harold Shaw of Maine, Hod Norton and Earl Weaver were other "tourists" at the Convention.

• • •

The New York delegation was one of the largest we have seen at a National Convention. In addition to or included with the delegates were State President D. J. Roberts, both Secretary Brown and Assistant Secretary Mix, and several directors. The western portion of the state was particularly well represented.

• • •

An educational seminar conducted in Sharon Mauhs' room should have been recorded for use in the Open Forum session. Participating, in addition to the host—owner of Wyndyhyl Farm and attorney for a large milk producers organization were Daniel I. Mayne, Knollwood Farms; and Paul Smith, Newark Valley, among others. The general subject was "The Future of the Dairy Industry."

• • •

The entire New York delegation was invited to a birthday party for Charlie Harden that was held in the rooms of Mr. and Mrs. Lewis S. Bell, owners of Lawara Farms. The party, initiated by Messrs. Bell and Paul Smith, was one of the most pleasant affairs of the entire convention with a terrific crowd assembling to offer their congratulations to the owner of Harden Farms.

• • •

Dr. George Trimberger was called in to place one or two of the animals in the Black & White Show that carried the Hickory Creek prefix. Overheard in the crowd—"Why doesn't he stay out of there and quit bothering the judge?"

• • •

Kathy Smith, 6-yr-old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Albert Smith of Pennsylvania, was afflicted with hives on the trip to Grand Rapids and was hospitalized over night in a London hospital. She is now happily recovered, according to information received from her father at the 300th Earlville Sale. The Smiths made several calls to and from the Convention, stopping at Springbank, Durno Innes' and Spitzer Farms.

• • •

Budd Farm at Belleville, Mich., must have been a busy place following the Convention and sale if all the people stopped there who signified that intention. They saw some great cows, including the highest record living 3X fat producer with 1479.4 lbs. fat.

• • •

Dave Yoder, manager of the SEPA Artificial Assn., reported tremendous interest in the two top bulls purchased at The Hedge Dispersal—the $4200 Harmony and the $2600 De Ormsby son.

• • •

We were pleased to find all of the participants in the WORLD'S European Holstein Tour that were present at the Convention so completely enthusiastic about the trip. They saw not only the usual tourist attractions but many other things of special interest to Holstein breeders. They were also high in their praise of the way the tour was conducted from beginning to end. Dr. Earl Weaver of

POSITION WANTED AS FARM MANAGER

Lifetime experience handling crops, test cows, fitting and showing, and artificial breeding. Can furnish best of references.

BOX NO. 704

H-F WORLD - Lacona, N. Y.

J. DARLINGTON
Cattle Sales Agent

Three counties close to Toronto, center of many of Canada's finest farmer-breeder herds. Write or phone for particulars.

Box 250 - Woodbridge, Ont.
(Phone: Woodbridge 257-W)

FOR SALE: Outstanding dairy farm, facing 2 highways. Routes 38 and 39, 14 miles south of Trenton, New Jersey, 30 minutes drive to Philadelphia. 175 acres, fully equipped with cattle and machinery, room for 90 head; 4 silos, modern houses and buildings; show farm of State of New Jersey; surrounded by 3 thriving towns; could be used for Real Estate or Dairy; immediate possession. **I. Greenberg & Son, Mt. Holly N. J. Phone 1101**

Here's why you should feed minerals in new granular form

Dairy cows readily lick 'em up. Granules are more palatable. Less waste, too, because granules reduce washing and blowing.

Your cows produce more milk —drop more live calves and raise healthier calves with Pay-U Cattle Minerals. Highly concentrated Pay-U Mineral Granules contain all the top-quality base and trace minerals your cows are known to need. This means actual feeding economy because fewer pounds of Pay-U go farther.

Balanced minerals are a must for top-producing cows. Cows will put mineral in their milk at the expense of their bones. But Pay-U Mineral Granules assure sufficient minerals for good body health *plus* high milk production. Pay-U Granules are research-tested, precision-balanced by the world's largest mineral feed manufacturer.

Try Pay-U Mineral Granules today. See your nearest dealer or write

Pay-U

PAY-U PRODUCTS COMPANY

Dept. HF 6M Quincy, Ill.

Your feed dealer can also use PAY-U MIXING MINERALS to fortify his feeds. Ask him.

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
OXFORD COUNTY HOLSTEINS
One or a Carload
Telephone 70-W
Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada

OXFORD COUNTY
"The Holland of America"
For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.
DON SPENCER, Sales Agent
Ingersoll, R-1, Ontario
Telephone 578

PERTH COUNTY
HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASSN.
We have a fine selection of fresh or springing cows of breeding or commercial stock. Give our new Sales Agent a try.
GORDON F. BELL
St. Mary's Box 789 Ontario

FUTURE SALE DATES
June 24—59th Glanworth Consignment Sale
July 29 — 60th Glanworth Consignment Sale
Aug. 26 — 61st Glanworth Consignment Sale
SHORE HOLSTEINS LTD
Telephones:
Bryon 42-R181 Talbotville 6-R13
GLANWORTH -:- ONTARIO

Wellington County
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n
It is not too soon to be looking for future milkers for the early quota setting periods. Good type commercials or select foundation females and sires. Inquiries, large or small, always welcome.
Earl H. Moore
Orton, Ontario Phone Erin 2-R-2

HARRIS WILCOX
Sales Manager and Auctioneer
Specializing in Holstein Sales
Complete Auction Service
Phone 97
BERGEN, N. Y.

JEFFERSON COUNTY
HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASS'N
Foundation and commercial Holsteins from HIR and DHIA herds. Popular bloodlines. Served by five artificial rings. Our fieldman has 35 years experience with Holsteins. No charge for his service. Write or phone him for information.
CHET OUWENEEL, Fieldman
Phone 1340 P. O. Box 383-B
Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin

H. W. WALKER
Auctioneer
Phone Hickory 6273
904 E. Maple Road
Indianapolis 5,
Indiana

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143d St.
Phone — Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 11 OHIO

S. C. Sprunger
"Dairy Cattle Auctioneer"
Phone 37
KIDRON OHIO

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PURE BRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins a Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2587

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER, Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

LELAND J. OSBORN
Sales Manager — Auctioneer
Good Registered Holsteins for Private Sale.
Phone 4-F-21
R. R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

GLENN CASEY
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 266
Williamston, Michigan

YORKSHIRE
"Champion Bacon Hog of the World"
Few registered Yorkshire 6-week weaning pigs $25; 10-weeks $35 for 4-H boys' and girls' work. Young bred gilts $75.
BANCROFT ACRES
9466 W. Miller Road
Swartz Creek, Michigan

Michigan State has agreed to write an account of the trip for the WORLD and this will appear soon. Former president Harold Shaw gave a particularly interesting summary as part of the program on Open Forum Day.

* * *

Virginia Delegate L. Aubrey Drewry of Hollins College, Virginia, made the local papers with his unique vest made from the skin of a Holstein calf. It really was quite a work of art and attracted much attention around the Convention and the Black and White Show. Incidentally, the Grand Rapids papers gave the Convention and its various activities a fine play.

* * *

Among the Canadian delegation were Bill Hodge of Raymondale Farm, Vaudreuil, Quebec, and Father LaPalme of St. Laurent University in Quebec. They were the purchasers of Carnation Northman, last year's Reserve All-American Junior Yearling bull, and he looks capable of a lot of business in the show-ring this year. It is expected there will very soon be an interesting announcement regarding the future of Raymondale in which Father LaPalme and St. Laurent University will figure prominently.

* * *

Mel Campbell of Maytag and daughter, Lois Ann, came to the sale by overnite train from Chicago—Mel had left his plane there after attending a meeting of Blue Cheese manufacturers; brother Merle present at all the functions but rather subdued following an appendix operation . . . New Inspector, Kenny Peissig, of Wisconsin, after attending all the festivities was preparing to start for California to classify herds there.

* * *

A. D. Braun, Sunny Lea Farm owner, recently returned from a European tour, greatly concerned over the indifference of America breeders and of our association to our public relations in the foreign countries he visited . . . Milking the two daughters of Pabst Reburke Eyebright in the truck enroute to the sale from Kansas presented a serious problem for Quentin and Madelyn Kubin when the pails became wedged in the other equipment. Resourceful Quentin finally milked into a gallon can while Madelyn emptied this small container into paper cartons and disposed of the milk along the roadside. The Kubins were hurrying home after the sale to complete their milk house with the $3200 received from Lawara for the good pair of cows . . . Presenting the ribbons to the exhibitors at the B & W

Show was Carol Jean Nelson, National 4-H club winner from Barron, Wisconsin.

• • •

We were pleased that Fred Wetmore was able to be with us throughout the week at Grand Rapids. All of the convention pictures presented in this issue are as seen through the Wetmore camera.

• • •

We learn that Johnny Powell, suffering from poison oak during the Convention, is now a bed patient under the care of a specialist and may have to be hospitalized if he does not respond satisfactorily to present treatment.

• • •

President Remsberg left early Thursday by air for Ecuador, where he had an appointment to judge their National Holstein Show.

• • •

CONVENTION NOTES FROM FRANCIS DARCEY

Going to the Convention on the boat, the weather was dismal and foggy. The Captain resorted to his whistle frequently, as did the Top Brass at the Convention when in a parliamentary fog, they also resorted to their Horn . . . The Wisconsin breeders, in presenting their resolution, thought they had a good Case—in the person of Frank . . . In reference to the Red Factor thing, we were tempted to suggest that when bulls inherit Red tendencies, the problem be referred to Joe McCarthy . . . The Michigan breeders were great hosts. They made us feel like one of them—not like the one that couldn't make the banquet, tho . . . Dave Pabst treated the Wisconsin delegation royally. He greeted all with the usual "What'll you have?" We did. Some of the patrons were as fresh and crips as a wet Michigan corn flake — the next morning . . . The Riley boys were much in evidence. They sure made you feel fine, or should I say finer? . . . Coming back on the boat, we hit "Stormy Weather". We experienced the glowing sensation of being in a Bendix washer, the crowd, including Elsmer Berg, were sure washed up. Many paper cartons were filled to overflowing . . . A Convention is nice because you meet nice people . . . F.C.D.

WANTED TO BUY milking purebred herd, 25 to 40 head. Accredited, Bang's tested, production records essential. Replies kept in confidence if requested.

WRITE BOX 706

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD
LACONA NEW YORK

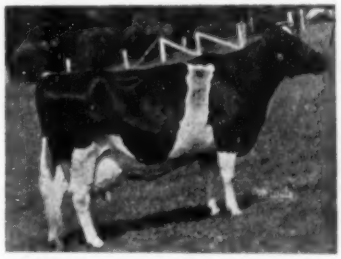
The Jonabell Herd

The Utmost in Quality Holsteins

A. R. Report No. 5 Gives Two More Instances of That

PERSISTENT PRODUCTION

That We Continually Emphasize. The Most Recent Records of Imperatrice and Cinderella . . . Daughters of Our Foundation Sire, Dunloggin Deubler—



JONABELL CINDERELLA 2101164

2-4	305	2X	9,050	3.8	346.7	AR
3-4	305	2X	11,287	3.8	428.7	AR
4-5	305	2X	11,732	3.8	441.7	AR
5-6	365	2X	13,553	3.6	490.3	AR
6-8	305	2X	16,603	3.7	617.2	AR
7-10	365	2X	18,473	3.5	648.2	AR
9-2	365	2X	15,732	3.7	588.8	AR
10-5	305	2X	12,601	3.7	470.2	AR
11-7	365	2X	15,616	3.5	540.2	AR
12-10	365	2X	14,088	3.7	518.0	AR
10 Lacts.		Total	138,715	3.7	5090	

JONABELL IMPERATRICE 237157b

2-0	365	2X	14,639	3.4	494.9	AR
3-2	305	2X	13,175	3.6	477.9	AR
4-3	305	2X	14,665	3.7	538.3	AR
5-4	365	2X	16,886	3.6	611.2	AR
6-8	305	2X	14,747	3.6	524.2	AR
7-9	305	2X	16,336	3.4	549.0	AR
8-10	313	2X	16,123	3.4	546.1	AR
9-11	305	2X	16,034	3.5	567.9	AR
8 Lacts.		Total	122,605	3.5	4309.5	

Cinderella, by Deubler, is one of the four great producing daughters of Ivy Bower Marigold (12 lactation total 166,366 lbs. of 3.5% milk), while Imperatrice, also by Deubler, is a daughter of Bellevue Ormsby First Lady (Ex. at 14 years). Note their regularity of reproduction—a primary goal at Jonabell.

JOHN A. BELL, Jr.

Oliver Bldg. Pittsburgh, Pa.

(Jonabell is located near Sewickley, Pa.)

DEPENDABLE SALES

We have had 35 years' experience in the selling of purebred Holsteins. We specialize in dispersal sales of the highest quality. Confidence of the buying public . . . orders or bids in advance of the sale . . .fair dealing and our sales force make it possible for us to handle the many details in a satisfactory way to both buyer and seller. You will be interested in the largest net return. Tell us your problem.

WRITE OR CALL

W. L. BAIRD — or — **FRANCIS DARCEY**
Waukesha, Wis. **Watertown, Wis.**

400 Holsteins at Home...

but these three fit so perfectly into our breeding program that we had to purchase them at The Hedge Dispersal.

HEDGE HARMONIOUS ODETTE
HEDGE AGOLD MISS
HEDGE HARMONIOUS MISCOCOA

Included in our first purchased group of foundation Holsteins (1937) were 8 daughters of King Bessie Mabel Susie, the famous Dunloggin sire. On these we used one of our most successful herd sires, Dunloggin Koba Dember, paternal brother to La Agnes and La Grace, by The Laird of Dunloggin and from Dunloggin Adember, daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again.

Other important herd sires have included a son of Dunloggin Design from Dunloggin Rexooie; Dunloggin Axemaster, by Woodmaster from Rexooie; and sons of Dunloggin Master Stroke. With the herd today are a son of Dunloggin Golden Bessie and a grandson of Dunloggin Adeen — plus several other sires with Dunloggin backgrounds.

We are also using Skokie Great Ovation, son of C. C. Ovation from Dunloggin La Grace. Formerly on lease was a son of Dunloggin Designs Queen.

So . . . why did we buy at The Hedge?

ODETTE — By Harmony, son of Mistress Melody. Her dam is Dunloggin French Mistress, daughter of Woodmaster and Adowana.

MISS — By Gold, grandson of Mistress Queen and Golden Segis. Her dam the 1000-lb. daughter of Mistress Koba, daughter of Woodmaster.

MISCOCOA — By Harmony, she is a maternal sister to Miss.

It is this planned breeding that is enabling us to develop our herd for improvement of both type and production.

1953 HIR Avg. 222 Head 2X 11,297 M 3.7% 412.8 F

Irvington Farms

Gaithersburg, Maryland

W. L. KING, Owner W. I. KING, Mgr.

Located on Route 240 enroute south to the Nation's Capitol. Between Gaithersburg and Rockville—watch for Holstein Signs.

Holstein Letterheads

Modern individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive—500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $15.40 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated
SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York

"Holstein Printers Since 1885"

GOLD MEDAL SIRE NO. 223

Christoph Farms, Chilton, Wisconsin have developed their second Gold Medal sire in the past two months—the new one is Carnation Homestead Highboy (Ex) and he is number 223. To win the Type rating, the Highboy bull has 47 daughters classified with 9 VG, 27 GP, 10 Good and one Fair for an average score of 82.5.

CARNATION HOMESTEAD HIGHBOY (EX)
Gold Medal sire No. 223 for Christoph Farms, Chilton, Wisconsin.

There are 16 pairs in the production comparison with the dams' average 602 of fat and the daughters 552 pounds. While this is an unusually high average for any bull to attempt to raise, "Highboy" has the disadvantage of having three of his daughters from the highest record dams sold and one of these from a better than 800 pound fat dam went into a herd where the average production was less than 300 of fat and she still produced better than 350 in two year old form but seriously wrecked her sire's proof.

Carnation Homestead Highboy is a son of the Excellent Carnation Homestead Revelation from the Imperial daughter, Carnation Heilo Treasure Island whose 877-lb. 305 day record was first on the 1948 Honor List. She has a daughter by Governor of Carnation with 821.5 on 3X. "Highboy" is noted as the sire of the All-American two year old bull of 1952, and the Honorable Mention Junior Yearling bull of 1953. A third full brother to these two sold for $3000 at the 1953 Blue Ribbon sale. Carnation Homestead Highboy had five daughters placing in the 1953 Honor List for a total of 104 points. He and his sire and grandsire placed second last year in the three-generation group.

WORTHY QUARTETTE

In third and fourth positions, 305 and 365 day divisions in A. R. report No. 4 were the 2X records of Minn-Otonna Lady Count Crescent (VG), five year old cow owned by R. B. LcLaughlin's Rock River Farms, Byron, Illinois. With 687.5 fat in 10 months and 741.7 fat in 365 days this cow becomes the second highest rec-

The 301st Earlville Sale...

Wednesday 11:00 A. M. **July 7**

★ 100 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS ★

OPEN HEIFERS - - FRESH HEIFERS - - HEIFERS BRED FOR FALL
COWS, FRESH AND CLOSE - - HEIFER CALVES - - SERVICE AGE BULLS

At EARLVILLE, N. Y.

The Earlville Sale Auditorium in Earlville, Route 12-B at the Madison-Chenango County Line, 40 miles southeast of Syracuse, 20 miles southwest of Utica, 50 miles northeast of Binghamton.

YOU'RE SAFE ON HEALTH

Every precaution taken to protect both buyer and consignor. Many from Bang's Certified herds, majority Calf Vaccinated, all from T. B. Accredited herds, everything old enough Blood Tested, milkers mastitis tested.

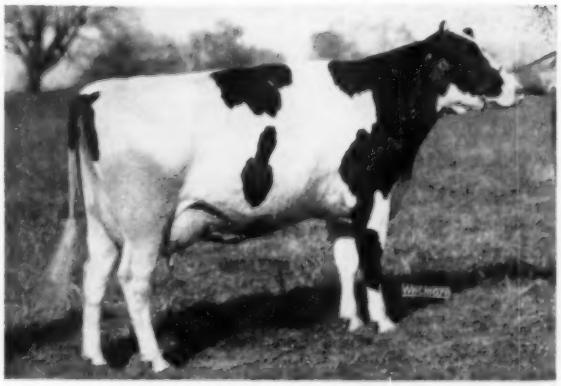
For thirty years the leading Holstein market place, proof of the confidence placed in the Earlville Sales by Holstein Breeders

It will pay you to take a day off from your farm work to attend this sale on July 7. Bidding competition will not be so keen and you will be able to buy good Holsteins at modest prices.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.

Sales Managers & Auctioneers **Mexico, New York**

They Look So Nice — And Milk So Much!



CASH-MAR CORRINE ROSIE
AR 24m 18358.6 Milk 604 Fat 3X (SA)
Nominated for All-American 2-yr-old, 1953.

The "Treasure Models"

7 Dtrs. Avg.	14840	3.79%	563
6 Dtrs. Avg.	15940	3.84%	612
6 Dams Avg.	12492	3.46%	432
Increase:	+3448	+.38%	+180

We now have 80 of his daughters and 50 more in calf to him, which may be some indication of just how great we think he is!

A TREASURE MODEL Son Can Make A Good Herd Better!

BOTTEMA FARMS — R. D. 2, Bridgeport, Indiana

C. M. BOTTEMA, JR., Owner MARK SHEETZ, Herdsman

Howard C. Barker
PHONE: MONUMENT 3-6363
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

SALE MANAGER - LIVESTOCK BROKER
Consignment and Dispersal Sales
Exporter - Appraisals - Herd Consultant
Private Sales on Commission
Purebreds or Grades

G. A. LA MUNION
2708 Glendale Road
BALTIMORE 14, MARYLAND
Phone: Boulevard 963-R

HOLSTEIN
Auctioneer and Sales Manager
Herd Consultant
Purchases and Sales
At Private Treaty

WATCH for Vosburgh Dispersals — a good place to buy! and I'll pay you CASH for your farm and herd — or conduct your dispersal if you prefer.
See Vosburgh First!
Chas. Vosburgh — Cortland, N. Y.

See the LOW POURING HEIGHT of Mojonnier BULK COOLERS

MOJONNIER BROS. CO.
DEPT. F6
4601 W. Ohio St., Chicago 44, Illinois

The low height of the Mojonnier Bulk Cooler means less work pouring milk, less work cleaning up. Compare Mojonnier's low pouring height with any other tank, and see how much unnecessary lifting it will save you. This, plus all stainless steel construction, rapid cooling to 36°-38° F., and lowest power cost are a few reasons why Mojonnier Bulk Coolers are going into more and more milkhouses everywhere. Write for Bulletin 290.

Mojonnier LOW BULK COOLERS

"KANT-KOM-OFF" COW BLANKETS

NEW LOW PRICES! $3.75 AND UP

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES
- PATENTED KANT-KOM-OFF BUCKLE
- HIGH GRADE DUCK CONTAINING NO FILLER TO WASH OUT
- FULLY ADJUSTABLE LEG STRAPS
- DOUBLE REINFORCED AT ALL POINTS OF STRAIN
- TRIPLE THICKNESS AT NECK
- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Write for your free Laacke Farm Supply Catalog today!

R. LAACKE CO.
1023 W. WALNUT STREET • MILWAUKEE 5, WISCONSIN

ord member of a group of four daughters of Crescent Beauty Montvic that won first get of sire at the local B & W Shows, 1950 to 1953 inclusive, and second at the state B & W Show in 1952. This cow and her full sister also won third in produce of dam at the state show, 1952. Lady Count Crescent is one of three full sisters that showed with their ⅞ sister, the Excellent, 963-lb. Haven Hill Crescent Gewina Count, in the get; story and picture of this Excellent cow appeared p. 8, March 20 WORLD, her record was fifth on the 1953 Honor List.

The other two sisters have 2X records of 574.1 fat, 4½ years (following second set of twin calves) and 540 fat at five years. Their sire, Crescent Beauty Montvic, has a plus proof, 15 pairs, on 456 pound dams, was a son of the Excellent Crescent Beauty Jule Margaret.

THENDARA SELLS TO LARRO

Thendara-atThree Rivers Herd of Frank N. Decker and Frank N. Decker, Jr. Syracuse, New York, recently sold two young cows advertised in the **WORLD**, to Larro Research Farm of General Mills, Inc., Detroit, Michigan. These cows will be used in Larro Farm's experimental work in feeds and feeding. They are Thendara Winterthur Plum 3181581 and Thendara Kriemhild Empress 3189455. Both are a few months past 4 years of age and will soon finish their second lactation.

They are daughters of Thendara's former herd sire Winterthur Winner Fobes Zack, whose dam, Unepolka has made 3 A.R. records above 900 fat on 2X, the highest being 23,877 milk, 4.1%, 989 fat. The dam of the "Plum" cow is by Winterthur Fobes Great Taurus and the next dam is by Thendara Nebo Onyx Don-Boast. While "Empress's" dam, from the Corona Empress branch of the herd family is by Thendara Taurus Onyx (a son of Taurus), the next dam being an own daughter of Taurus (proof on 27 pairs 1474 lbs. milk; 56 lbs. fat).

Both of these young cows are due in August and September to Winterthur Delaware Zeus Glory, herd sire owned jointly by Thendara and Winterthur Farms. Glory is by Delaware and from the 2X National Champion Cajalo whose record is 18,536 milk, 4.0%, 748.4 fat on 2X as a Senior 2 year old in the 305 day division. Frank Decker says that they are delighted that these young cows have found such a good home where they might make their further contribution. Following the original purchase the Larro people selected a third sister from the Thendara herd.

They Had What We Wanted . . .

Three former Glenoden herd sires — Official Proofs, Vol. 9:

PEBBLE BEACH CHIEFTAIN DOLLY

(Very Good — S M Pro)

28 Dtrs.	11,740	4.15	487
15 Dtrs.	12,020	4.18	502
15 Dams	14,180	3.59	509
	−2,160	+.59	− 7

QUONQUONT MODEST LOYALTY

(Good Plus — S M Pro)

13 Dtrs.	14,880	3.88	577
12 Dtrs.	14,490	3.95	572
12 Dams	11,510	3.98	458
	+2,980	−.03	+114

MONTVIC RAG APPLE WINSTON

(Very Good — S M Pro)

30 Dtrs.	13,975	3.69	515
25 Dtrs.	14,180	3.71	525
25 Dams	14,157	3.54	501
	+23	+.17	+24

These former Glenoden herd sires are each partly responsible for the high production that has become synonomous with Glenoden. Our present sires are continuing this tradition. Here are our HIR herd averages for the past four years — each high in the nation for class:

1949-50	57 Head	3X-2X	16,415 M	3.7%	608.9 F
1950-51	60 Head	3X-2X	15,985 M	3.8%	611.2 F
1951-52	72 Head	3X-2X	16,031 M	3.9%	618.3 F
1952-53	69 Head	3X-2X	16,095 M	3.8%	614.4 F

R. F. OGDEN Owner — W. W. LYNN Mgr.

Glenoden Farms

Mountainville, (Near Cornwall on Hudson) New York

They Produce — They Test — They Show

— *Our Braves and Our Sovereigns* —

"PIONEER'S" DAM

PIONEER VERA COL. POSCH (VG)
Records of 711 at 3½y; 607 at 2y; 546 at 5y. Now owned by H. J. Szold. She is by Fairview Montvic Chieftain and out of the Montvic Pathfinder daughter of Vera Colantha Posch (right).

PIONEER RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN

He is our 6-year-old son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign from the great Posch-Rag Apple dam at the left. He carries 5 crosses to JRAP and is a direct female-line descendent of famed Vera Colantha Posch. Come and see his great young sons and daughters in our herd.

HIS DAM'S GRANDDAM

VERA COLANTHA POSCH
972 lbs. fat at 4y. One of the famous brood cows of the old Yates herd—dam of Senator Posch, Governor Posch, President Posch. Her dam and granddam each over 900 lbs. Her daughter by Pathfinder is the maternal granddam of our sire.

FREEBAER FARMS — R D 4 — Fort Plain, N. Y.

WILLIAM LAMPHERE, Mgr. — FRED BAER, Owner

★ THE BEST IS NONE TO GOOD ★

Quality Dispersals

— FOR MORE THAN THIRTY YEARS —

When you plan a Dispersal of Your Herd write us, giving details on numbers in herd, production records, classifications and herd health. It will cost you nothing for our consideration and advice, whether or not you choose to use our full Sale-Service.

A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Manager

544 LaBelle Avenue Phone 470 Oconomowoc, Wisconsin

FOR THE WESTERN STATES

(or wherever good Holsteins grow)

We Offer - - -

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE

Our growing list of satisfied customers in Washington, Oregon, Idaho, California and Arizona might be of interest to you in planning dispersals or consignment sales.

RUBE EVERLY, Sale Mgr.
616 New World Life Bldg., Phone Eliot 2678
Seattle 4, Washington

FOR THE PRICE
IT'S
THE BEST MONEY CAN BUY
"National's" Great six Ancestor — Three Generation Pedigree—Only
$2.00

A Two-Color Original and Two Clear Carbon Copies
NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY

Mrs. V. B. Vye, Owner — J. B. Vye, Mgr.
Waukesha — Wisconsin

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

"They Help You Sell"

UP-TO-DATE — COMPLETE — FULL OF FACTS

Typewritten Pedigrees, four-generation, Red and Blue — $2.50 each
(A carbon copy is supplied free)

25 copies	$4.00	75 copies	$5.00
50 copies	4.50	100 copies	5.50

Dam-Daughter Comparisons — Sire Analysis — Research

Pedigree Department
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

OLD BESS'S MOTHER
PATSY POSY PONTIAC FOBES
No. 1689041
Sired by Ambassador Della Fobes 20th No. 510808.
Dam—Posy Pet Pontiac Ormsby No. 815202

OLD BESS'S SIRE
MARDOT ORMSBY ZIPPY
No. 770595
Sire—Sir Posch Man-O-War Aaggie No. 714957
Dam—Mardot Ormsby Pinafore Primrose No. 1687757
This is the foundation of our Patsy family which consists mainly of old Bess's four daughters (see May 15 issue) and their offspring.

More Next Month

LA REN STOCK AND GRAIN FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Howard K. Renfrow
CALVIN NORTH DAKOTA

The Oldest Holstein Breeding Centre in Canada

Prince Edward County

Holsteins bred for production and type since 1882.
The County accredited since 1927—many herds free listed, almost all calfhood vaccinated.
Popular blood lines backed with R.O.P. records.
Show animals or commercial cattle always available.

PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' CLUB
Dunam Foster, Sales Agent
Phone Picton 280W1
Bloomfield, Ont.

LIZA BREAKS NATIONAL RECORD

U N H Mike Liza 2584378 (GP), bred and owned by University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H., is just announced as breaking the National Record for all ages on 2X milking in Advanced Registry, with 8y4m-2X365d 26161 m. 4.3% 1131.3 f. This fat record displaces that of Nancy Della May (1129.2 f.), owned by A. H. Jergens, Biscay, Minn.

This is the second 1100-lb. 2X record for U N H Mike Liza, whose 7-yr-old record of 1116.2 lbs. fat stood first on the 1953 Honor List. She sets a new mark for two consecutive lactations on 2X in either AR or HT. displacing for this honor the only other twice 1100-lb 2X producer, Minnow Creek Eden Delight, with consecutive 2X records of 1123.9 f. and 1117.1 f. the latter in Herd Test.

Liza is one of three 1000-lb. 2X daughters of the old brood cow, U N H Perfection Echo, who is still living in the U.N.H. herd, where she has eight living daughters, the youngest born June 2, 1954, after she had produced over 200,000 lbs. milk on strictly 2X milking. We hope to present a more detailed story of the work of this wonder-cow and her sensational family in an early issue.

FLORIDA DAIRY DATES

University of Florida has scheduled a Dairy Herdsmen's short course August 10-12, 1954, in charge of R. B. Becker, Dairy Husbandman and C. W. Reaves, Extension Dairyman, also on September 16-17 a Dairy Field Day in charge of S. P. Marshall, Associate Dairy Husbandman and C. W. Reaves, Extension Dairyman. These are both old established events and all who are interested in these matters are invited to attend.

In the brochure descriptive of these and other special events in the Florida Department of Dairy Science we note that the Dairy Research Unit at Gainesville has a total of 1171 acres with a dairy herd consisting of 9 bulls and 240 females. The Guernsey section numbers 40 females and one bull, and the balance are Jerseys. Perhaps now that Florida boasts a state Holstein-organization there might be room for a few select Holsteins in the set-up.

Cud inoculation of dairy calves was the subject of a recent study at Cornell. Their trial covered work with 48 calves and showed cud inoculation to have no advantage in the growth, thriftiness or general appearance of the calves in the feeding trials.

This is it!

We're entering the

AGE OF HOLSTEINS!

Some have called the times in which we live the age of the atom, the age of the jet plane, or the time of TV.

They might well also call them the AGE OF HOLSTEINS!

Today, nearly every major factor in the whole milk business can well be interpreted as a selling point for registered Holstein cows . . . the milk they give ideally fits the present trends in milk demand, their use of low-cost roughage was never more important, their unexcelled efficiency of production never paid a higher dividend, and in a time when margins of profit have narrowed, the extra capacity of the Holstein is particularly appreciated.

This year, while many other segments of the dairy industry pause to consolidate past gains, the Holstein business booms. We are well on our way to the biggest year the Association has ever had. And, though it may seem a little sad, other breeds do not enjoy such gains, which means the proportion of dairy cattle registered as black and whites will be higher this year than it has ever been.

Throughout the nation, new dairymen and old are turning to Holsteins . . . big, rugged, high-producing registered Holsteins . . . recognizing that this is indeed the AGE of HOLSTEINS on America's dairy farms.

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Brattleboro, Vermont

NEW YORK STATE FAIR

DAIRY and BEEF CATTLE SHOW

SEPTEMBER 4 thru 11

$4,850 in Holstein-Friesian Premiums Alone!

New $75,000 Cattle Bldg. brings total housing to 1,200—

Largest Show in the Country!

Entries Close August 18, 1954

For premium list write:

HAROLD L. CREAL, Director

New York State Fair

SYRACUSE 1, N. Y.

Prof. Geo W. Trimberger
Supt. Cattle Dept.

"Competition Open to the World"

Artificial Breeding Equipment manufactured by the leading company in this field . . .

INSEMIKIT COMPANY, INC.
Box 43 Baraboo, Wisconsin

Bank your milk check. No need to buy protein supplements—make high protein hay with American Crop Drying Equipment—heated or straight air. Write for FREE Crop Drying Manual.

AMERICAN CROP DRYING EQUIPMENT COMPANY
CRYSTAL LAKE, ILLINOIS

VETERINARY PRODUCTS DIRECT to YOU

All the latest effective treatments employed by leading veterinarians and herdsmen. *Discounts available on quantity shipments.*

Write for our Dairy Bulletin and Veterinary Catalog.

ANCHOR SERUM CO.
of INDIANA, INC.
INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

MARYLAND 4H DAIRY TEAM TO REPRESENT U. S. IN INTERNATIONAL CONTEST

Maryland's 4-H dairy cattle judging team will represent the 4-H Clubs of the United States in an international judging contest at the Royal Agricultural Society Show of England the week of July 5, according to C. M. Ferguson, Administrator of the Federal Extension Service, of the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

The show will be held at Windsor Great Park, about 30 miles out of London.

The Maryland team earned the honor to represent the 4-H Clubs in the international contest by taking first place at the National 4-H Club Dairy Judging Contest held in Waterloo, Iowa, last October. 4-H teams from 29 States competed in the event.

Members of the Maryland team are Glen Patterson, McDonogh; John Nicolai, Jr., Ellicott City; Richard Hough, Route 5, Mount Airy; and Roscoe Harbough, New Midway. They are scheduled to leave by boat on June 8 from Quebec, Canada, accompanied by Dr. Gordon M. Cairns, dean of the College of Agriculture, University of Maryland, and W. G. Myers, county agricultural agent of Howard County, Md.

The team will be guest of the Young farmers Clubs of England during the show. Prior to the show the team plans to spend several weeks visiting dairy herds in England and Scotland. Following the show they will visit Denmark, France, and the Netherlands. They also plan to visit the International Guernsey Show on Guernsey Island, July 22. They are scheduled to return by air on July 26, arriving in New York. The trip is being financed by non-government funds.

The 1954 team will be the eighth Maryland 4H dairy judging team to represent the United States in this event, four of them winning the title of world champions in competition with teams from other nations.

In 1953, a Michigan 4-H Club team represented the United States in this international event.—U.S.D.A.

WANTED: Ambitious man to work with top cows to milk and fit show and sale cattle in midwest, prefer married man, one who wants permanent job. Also one willing to work; to the right man will start him on partnership basis after one year if he desires.

Box 707 Holstein-Friesian WORLD
Lacona, N. Y.

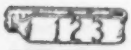
$5.25 TATTOO MARKER

EXTRA LETTERS OR FIGURES - 25¢ EA.

Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $5.25, postpaid.

CATTLE BLANKETS

Made from quality materials, expertly tailored, all sizes. Prompt service. Write for circular and prices.



EAR TAGS

Several kinds to select from. Write for prices.

NECK CHAINS

1. Bright silvery finish chain.
2. Solid brass number plates.
3. Key ring fasteners
4. Priced reasonably.

FREE CATALOG

Illustrating neck chains, ear tags, marking devices, syringes, veterinary instruments, brushes, combs, clippers, horn and hoof tools, remedies and hundreds of items for the stock raiser. —Write for it.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS · IOWA

PREGNANCY TEST Cut breeding costs with new improved pregnancy test. Easy to follow directions. Test urine yourself. $3. postpaid.

HORMONE LAB. ESSEX 14C, MASS.

How you

Paint Pests Out,

Disinfects and Whitens, too!

One snow-white coat of PAY-U Insecticidal Disinfectant Paint gives building interiors a clean, sanitary look. Pests die from contact. Disease germs are destroyed when paint is applied.

Recommended for dairy barns and milk houses for long-lasting fly protection; approved by federal authorities for Grade A milk producers.

One application costs only ½ cent a square foot—last weeks. Can be sprayed, brushed or used as dusting powder.

Ask your dealer for PAY-U Insecticidal Disinfectant Paint, or write

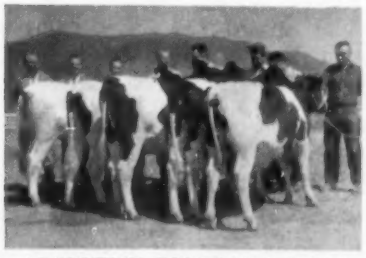
Pay-U **Insecticidal Disinfectant Paint**

PAY-U PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. HF-641 Quincy, Ill.

WORLD HONORED IN ARGENTINA
This picture shows the handsome cup offered by the magazine "Holando Argentino" on the occasion of the 50th Anniversary of HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD, whose name is given to the award which will go to the winner in the class for Best Progeny of Dam at the Rosario Show of Sociedad Rural Argentina. C. Alberto Lozano, Editor of "Holando Argentino" has been a pleasant visitor at the WORLD office on several occasions and we are looking forward to another visit this fall.

DUTCH JUBILEE SHOWS ANNOUNCED

Announcement is received that the Netherlands Herdbook Society plans to hold its 80th anniversary Jubilee-Show on the second and third of September 1954, which will be followed by the 75th anniversary show of the Friesian Herdbook Society with their Jubilee Show on the 7th, 8th and 9th of September. Both societies extend a cordial invitation to visitors from abroad. The Netherlands Herdbook Society is located at The Hague, while the Friesian group makes its headquarters at Leeuwarden, The Netherlands.



ARGENTINE PURCHASES FROM CAL. POLY.
Shown above are the five purebred Holstein-Friesian dairy animals recently purchased by Manuel and Josef Rebella, Buenos Aires, Argentina, for exportation to their country. Animals were selected from the California State Polytechnic college purebred herds and it is believed to be the first shipment of California Holsteins to that country. The Rebellas are shown behind the cattle on the left.

THANK YOU!

Thanks and Good Luck to Harry Pickitt, Pickitt Acres, Allegan, Michigan, successful bidder on our consignment, Goodright Pabst Doris 3191021, to the National Convention Sale. Thanks also to the contending bidders.

Goodright Farm

Leonard Mirsberger — Hilbert, Wisconsin

Great Prospect for Artificial Service

Fine opportunity for individual breeder or artificial breeding association to secure services of an outstanding 4-year-old bull whose first daughters, now approaching freshening age, are very promising.

VOLBLOED KING BURKE — Born March 7, 1950. Splendid type, medium weight, good breeder, handles easily. **Every sire in his 7-generation pedigree is all-plus-proven!** His 14-year-old dam has remarkable udder, and over 100,000 lbs. milk.

Will sell outright or retain half interest. Daughters will be tested so he will be proven by the end of 1955. **He'll be worth twice what we're asking now.** See him and his daughters. Get our reasonable price.

VOLBLOED FARMS — Brewerton, New York

THE CORRECTION HERD

Dorl Vic Abbekerk 1197721, our Jr. Herd Sire, is a son of Winterthur Victor Winner Dyjas 1455368. Dyja's first daughter on 2X milking as a 2-year-old is making over 500 lbs. fat. Vic's first calves are now arriving in our herd.

HIR and DHIA Testing
Cows, Bulls and Helfer Calves For Sale
South 68th and Highway 100, Milwaukee County

MILWAUKEE COUNTY HOUSE OF CORRECTION

8885 South 68th Street, Milwaukee 14, Wisconsin

JOS. B. DREWNIAK, Supt. **I. BENSON, Farm Supt.**

Dam of CARNATION STANDOUT

CARNATION FAVORITE PRINCESS (Ex)
6y—3'15d—3X 22781 M 3.9% 884 F

Our Ex. Junior Sire

She is a double granddaughter of Governor, with the 884-lb. record shown under her picture. Considered by many as one of the greatest brood cows at Carnation.

Friedel Dairy Farms

P. F. FRIEDEL & SON
Viola, Delaware

1954 Fair Calendar —

July 19-24 Saskatoon Exhibition, Saskatoon, Sask., S. N. MacEachern.
July 26-31 Regina Provincial Exhibition, Regina, Sask., Thomas H. McLeod.
July 26-31 North Dakota State Fair, Minot, N. Dak., Clarence Olson, July 27.
July 30-Aug. 7 North Montana State Fair, Great Falls, Mont., A. O. Shaw, Aug. 3.
Aug. 3-8 Northern Wisconsin District Fair, Chippewa Falls, Wis., George Werner, Aug. 4.
Aug. 9-14 Midland Empire Fair & Rodeo, Billings, Mont., A. O. Shaw, Aug. 9.
Aug. 13-22 Illinois State Fair, Springfield, Ill., Aug. 19.
Aug. 14-20 Ozark Empire Fair, Springfield, Mo., Delbert Kingston, Aug. 18.
Aug. 15-22 All Iowa Fair, Cedar Rapids, Ia., Elmer Dawdy, Aug. 17.
Aug. 21-28 Central Canada Exhibition, Ottawa, Ont., A. M. Barr, Aug. 26.
Aug. 21-29 Missouri State Fair, Sedalia, Mo., F. W. Atkeson, Aug. 24, 9 A. M.
Aug. 21-29 Wisconsin State Fair, Milwaukee, Wis., W. K. Hepburn, Jr., Aug. 24.
Aug. 23-28 State Fair of West Virginia, Lewisburg, W. Va., E. N. Hansen, Aug. 24.
Aug. 23-29 Sioux Empire Fair, Sioux Falls, S. Dak., Al Halverson.
Aug. 24-28 Western Idaho State Fair, Boise, Idaho, Dr. A. O. Shaw, Aug. 25.
Aug. 25-29 Colorado State Fair, Pueblo, Colo., J. P. Eves, Aug. 26, 8 A. M.
Aug. 25-Sept. 6 Pacific National Exhibition, Vancouver, B. C., D. S. Dunton, Aug. 27-28.
Aug. 27-Sept. 3 Ohio State Fair, Columbus, O., W. K. Hepburn, Jr., Sept. 2.
Aug. 27-Sept. 11 Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, Ont., J. D. Innes, Sept. 2 & 3.
Aug. 28-Sept. 6 Iowa State Fair, Des Moines, Ia., Lloyd B. Cunningham.
Aug. 28-Sept. 6 Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul, Minn., Douglas K. Baldwin.
Sept. 1-11 Maryland State Fair, Timonium, Md., Paul Misner, Sept. 6.
Sept. 2-10 Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis, Ind., A. C. Thomson judge, Sept. 7.
Sept. 2-12 California State Fair and Exposition, Sacramento, Calif., Harvey Swartz, Sept. 7.
Sept. 3-12 Exposition Provinciale, Quebec, Que., W. A. Hodge, Sept. 6 & 7.
Sept. 3-12 Michigan State Fair, Detroit, Mich., Elis Knutson, Sept. 9.
Sept. 4-11 New York State Fair, Syracuse, N. Y., Durno Innes, Judge, Sept. 6, 7 and 8.
Sept. 5-10 Nebraska State Fair, Lincoln, Nebr., Edwin Schultz.
Sept. 6-11 South Dakota State Fair, Huron, S. Dak., L. V. Wilson, Sept. 8.
Sept. 10-18 Kentucky State Fair, Louisville, Ky., John L. Morris, Sept. 15.
Sept. 10-17 Kansas Free Fair, Topeka, Kans., Dr. C. L. Norton, Sept. 14.
Sept. 13-18 Tennessee Valley Fair, Knoxville, Tenn., Pat W. Kerr.
Sept. 13-18 Western Fair, London, Ont., D. S. Dunton, Sept. 16-17.
Sept. 14-18 Eastern Idaho State Fair, Blackfoot, Idaho, D. L. Fourt, Sept. 15.
Sept. 14-18 York Inter-State Fair, York, Pa., Sept. 14.
Sept. 17-Oct. 3 27th Annual Los Angeles County Fair Livestock Show, Pomona, Calif., H. A. Herman, Columbia, Mo. judge, Sept. 22.
Sept. 18-23 Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson, Kans., Dr. Gordon M. Cairns, Sept. 22.
Sept. 18-26 Eastern States Exposition, West Springfield, Mass., Harvey Swartz, Sept. 20, 21.
Sept. 18-26 Utah State Fair, Salt Lake City, Utah, J. A. Theobald.
Sept. 19-26 Oklahoma Free State Fair, Muskogee, Okla., Prof. E. R. Berousek, Sept. 21.
Sept. 20-25 North Alabama State Fair, Florence, Ala., Sept. 22.
Sept. 20-25 Tennessee State Fair, Nashville, Tenn., L. E. Griffin.
Sept. 22-26 Central Washington Fair, Yakima, Wash., J. Hugh King.
Sept. 24-Oct. 2 Atlantic Rural Exposition, Richmond, Va., M. B. Nichols, Sept. 30 8 A. M.
Sept. 20-Oct. 3 Mid South Fair, Memphis, Tenn., Richard N. Wills, Sept. 28, 8 A. M.
Sept. 25-Oct. 3 New Mexico State Fair, Albuquerque, N. Mex., Tom Dewar, Sept. 29.
Sept. 25-Oct. 3 Oklahoma State Fair & Exposition, Oklahoma City, Okla., C. S. Rhode, Sept. 29.
Sept. 26-Oct. 3 New Jersey State Fair, Trenton, N. J., Norman L. Marshall.
Sept. 27-Oct. 2 Bloomsburg Fair, Bloomsburg, Pa., Harry B. Correll.
Sept. 27-Oct. 2 Panhandle South Plains Fair, Lubbock, Texas, Dr. I. W. Rupel, Sept. 29, 1 P. M.
Oct. 2-8 Tulsa State Fair, Tulsa, Okla., Oct. 6, 9 A. M.
Oct. 2-9 Heart O'Texas Fair, Waco, Texas, C. L. Norton, Oct. 6, Junior 8 A. M., Open 10 A. M.
Oct. 2-9 National Dairy Cattle Congress, Waterloo, Ia. G. M. Cairns, Oct. 7-8.
Oct. 4-9 Arkansas Livestock Show Little Rock, Ark., George Taylor, Oct. 5.
Oct. 9-16 International Dairy Show, Chicago, Ill., George Trimberger, Oct. 12-13.
Oct. 9-17 State Fair of Texas and Pan-Dallas, Texas, J. Homer Remsberg, Oct. 12.
Oct. 19-23 North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh, N. Car., Dr. Geo. E. Taylor, Oct. 21.
Oct. 19-23 Pacific International Livestock Exposition, Portland, Ore., Walter A. Holt, P. O. Box 96, North Portland, Ore.
Oct. 23-31 State Fair of Louisiana, Shreveport, La., Oct. 27.
Oct. 29-Nov. 7 Grand National Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, Calif., Nye Wilson.
Nov. 26-Dec. 4 International Livestock Exposition, Chicago, Ill., Wm. E. Ogilvie.

NOCKDAIR SALE

Walter Harbold & Sons of Mukwanago, Wisconsin have purchased from Baird Brothers' Nockdair herd of Waukesha, Wisconsin the young herd sire, Nockdair Realization Hartog. The sire is Carnation Realization (son of Carnation Professor from a 799-lb.

NOCKDAIR REALIZATION HARTOG Purchased from Baird Bros., Waukesha, Wis., by Walter Harbold & Sons, Mukwanago, Wis.

Imperial daughter) and the dam is Minnow Creek Hartog Ann. VG. "Ann" is a daughter of the G.M. sire, Minnow Creek Chief Deen and she has a 2X record as a 2-year-old of 547 fat with a test of 4.4%. Her dam is a good record daughter of the Canadian sire, Rauwerd Palmyra.

EXCELLENT BROOD COW

One of the two Excellent cows in the Athlone herd of T. E. Courtney, De Kalb, Ill. is Fobes Mechthilde De Kol Bess, with a 2X record at 7 years of 806 lbs. of fat, 22040 lbs. of 3.8% milk. This cow was purchased from Leonard Kobiske, Waupaca, Wis., and her son by Athlone Admiral Monarch (one of the Curtiss Candy Stud sires), also bred by Mr. Kobiske, is the young herd sire now heading the Athlone herd.

Mr. Kobiske owns a six-months-old son of this cow sired by Curtiss Candy Masterpiece, and he has an outstanding daughter of her in his milking herd. She made a 2X 3-year-old record of 644 lbs. fat, and is currently on a 4-year-old HIR record that promises 800 lbs. on 2X Credits for her first 130 days on test show a total of 9861 o milk and 371 lbs. fat.

BRITISH FRIESIAN STEER TOPS FAT STOCK SHOW

Above is pictured the prize-winning steer at the Birmingham Fat Stock Show in England. The steer, named Buchanan, weighed 22 cwt. 3 qrs. (2,648 pounds) and made top price of all breeds at subsequent auction.

According to the report in the British Friesian Journal, he was sired artificially from a registered dam.

Apparently, varying tastes in beef give a bigger premium to larger steers in England than are received here. Nevertheless, it is interesting to note that Holsteins can compete so successfully with beef breeds when bred for the job.

Mid-South Fair, Memphis, Tenn. again designated as a regional Holstein show, will stage its 1954 exhibit September 27 to October 1. The Holstein classes will offer $5,750 in adult classification, while junior Holstein exhibitors will participate in the junior dairy show which the Mid-South people designate as "National" and back it up with $10,000 in money for all breeds. Each state Holstein herd will be paid $300 regardless of placing and each junior state herd $50. National Director Richard N. Wills, McDonogh, Md. will judge the Holstein junior show Monday, September 27 and the open show on Thursday, September 30. Herds going to Waterloo will be released for that purpose.

CENTRAL OHIO BREEDERS

We Suggest A Son Of

CARNATION ATOM BOMB

ATOM BOMB is our junior sire by Carnation Homestead Revelation (E-SMP) out of Carnation Princess Violet, the Carnation Inspiration daughter of the 1107-lb. fat Carnation Heilo Cinderella Violet.

GET THE FACTS!

18 years of HIR testing.
Many 100,000-lb. lifetime cows.
A regular classification program.
A Carnation line-breeding program.

Send today for our current bull list. You'll be surprised how much production and type inheritance a few hundred dollars will buy!

HOLWYN STOCK FARMS

BOUIC BROS. R.D. 2 MARYSVILLE, OHIO

POND GATE OVATION MODEL

Our Herd Sire

Our son of the Gold Medal Sire, Curtiss Candy Ovation, out of the great Paul Stewart bred brood cow, Miss Pride Model Lass. He's a maternal brother to the $10,000 "Dark Dawn," to the 772-lb. 2X 2-yr-old and 996-lb. 5-year-old, Pond Gate Famous Missie, and to Sir Transmitter Model Pride and Pond Gate Sir Dictator Model, both well proven sires in the NOBA unit here in Ohio.

7 Daughters Now In Milk

They are nice in every respect and will average nearly 500 lbs. on 2X with first calf under ordinary farm care.

WE HAVE MODEL SONS FOR SALE

ROSE-FRONT FARM

L. E. BOERGER IRWIN, OHIO

Own Your Own Sire In 1954!

Our breed needs more good seed stock herds—the kind that are developed by years of planned breeding for both type and production. Artificial breeding is not the answer. Great breeding herds are built by the careful selection and development of young bulls. That's how the proven sires of tomorrow will be made.

SOME CHOICE YOUNG BULLS FOR SALE

We have several bull calves that deserve an opportunity for proving in good herds. They are good prospects to bring fame and fortune to the man who develops them. Why not send for our bull list?

M. & F. DELLINGER CO.

PLAIN CITY, OHIO

They're In The Family

Winning Type — 700-lb. 2X Production .

They are both daughters of Zeldenrust Pontiac Cornucopia (SMP) whose granddaughters are now milking in our herd. On 9 pairs his daughters average 555 lbs. fat, 3.88%, 14860 lbs. milk, an **increase of 151 lbs. fat.** Entire herd this family. Breeding stock always for sale.

— TB and Bang's Negative — Vaccinated —

OAKTON FARMS — Johnstown, Ohio

HAROLD MONTGOMERY, Owner
4½ miles N.E. of Johnstown on County Road 15, just off U.S. 62.

High Production On 2X Milking

With Our All-Carnation Program

Our 1953 Honor List Cows

Our foundation was made up of the most promising heifers we could buy from Carnation Milk Farms. Their quality is indicated by their showing on the 1953 Honor List, where seven of them made 8 AR records that scored an average of 24½ points! All except one of these were made in first or second calf form. They ranged from 537 at 2y 1m to 851.8 lbs. at 6y 6m of age. They are being mated to our select battery of Carnation-bred herd sires.

Our Herd Sire Battery

CARNATION PROGRESSOR GOVERNOR (VG)
Our son of Hallrose Progressor (EX-GM) out of Carnation Homestead Hello Spoff (GP), "Governor's" only 1000-lb. fat daughter on 2X milking, and whose 6-year-old record of 851 lbs. on 2X earned 28 points on the 1953 Honor List. She has made four AR 2X records in our herd averaging 832 lbs. fat! **His artificial services are available!**

CARNATION HIGH TIDE (VG)
Our son of Carnation Homestead Revelation (SMP) from a 4% 2X granddaughter of Governor and Imperial. His first daughter milking in our herd has 517 lbs. fat in her first 306 days, 2X at 2y 1m. **His artificial services are available.**

HALLROSE HAZEL STAMPER (EX)
He is sired by Hallrose Progressor (EX-GM) and from Hallrose Hazel Diana (VG) with 569 lbs. fat at 36m on 2X, placing 15th on the 1946 Honor List, the youngest to place that high in her class. She is by the Gold Medal Sire, Sir Governor Inka, a son of Governor of Carnation, and from an 815-lb. fat Hazelwood dam. **His artificial services are available.**

We have choice breeding stock for sale.

Visitors Welcome

CLOVER KNOLL FARMS

Newtown Bucks County Pennsylvania

MR. and MRS. WM. P. MUSSELMAN
Owners

BERNARD COURTNEY
Herdsman

CALENDAR of SALES and COMING EVENTS

June 21 Trafalgar, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena—7 p. m.; Dispersal of Q. T. P. Herd, Percy Davidson, Listowel, Ont., owners; Hays Farms, Ltd., Sale Mgrs. Oakville. Ont.

June 21 West Bend, Wis., Horlamus Bros. Dispersal, Quade Sales Co., Sale Mgrs., West Bend, Wis.

June 25 Mount Joy, Pa., 69th Keystone Holstein Sale, Keystone Holstein Sale, Inc., Sale Mgrs.

July 7 Earlville, N. Y., 301st Earlville Sale. R. Austin Backus, Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

July 10 Williamston, Mich., 76th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

July 12-13 Waukesha, Wis. Nockdair Farms Complete Dispersal, Baird Bros., owners; Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha & Watertown, Wis.

July 14 Harrington, Del., Barker's Harrington Holstein Sale, H. C. Barker, Sale Mgr., Frederick, Md.

July 14 Menomonee Falls, Wis., John K. Smith Estate Dispersal. Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

July 19 Atlanta, Ga. (Fairgrounds) The Southern Invitational, sponsored by the Georgia Holstein-Friesian Ass'n. T. R. Sullivan, Sec'y, Box 209, College Park, Ga.

July 21 Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders Sale. W. L. Baird and Francis Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis., Sale Mgrs.

July 21 Frederick, Md., Barker's July Holstein Sale, H. C. Barker, Sale Mgr., Frederick, Md.

July 22 Lancaster, Pa., 138th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

July 30 Mount Joy, Pa., 70th Keystone Holstein Sale, Keystone Holstein Sale, Inc., Sale Mgrs.

Aug. 3 Brentwood, Tenn., Granbery-Knapp Production Sale, S. A. Hinton, Sec'y, Tennessee Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Knoxville, Tenn.

Aug. 4 Earlville, N. Y., 302nd Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

Aug. 9 Middletown, Pa., Grand View Farms 24th Annual Fall Sale, C. S. Erb, owner.

Aug. 13 Mount Joy, Pa., 71st Keystone Holstein Sale, Keystone Holstein Sale, Inc., Sale Mgrs.

Aug. 14 Williamston, Mich., 77th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Aug. 16 Trafalgar, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) Veevers Bros. Dispersal at 7 P. M., Hays Farms Limited, Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

Aug. 16 Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders Sale, W. L. Baird and Francis Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis., Sale Mgrs.

Aug. 18 Unadilla, N. Y. Chambers Sale Mgr., Unadilla, N. Y.

Aug. 19 Lancaster, Pa., 139th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

Aug. 20 Oakville, Ont. (Hays Sales Arena) E. N. Needham Dispersal, Hays Farms Ltd. Sale Mgrs.

Aug. 27 Mount Joy, Pa., 72d Keystone Holstein Sale, Keystone Holstein Sale, Inc., Sale Mgrs.

Aug. 27 Trafalgar, Ont. at Hays Sales Arena, Dispersal herd of T. W. Todd, Brampton; Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Managers.

Sept. 1 Earlville, N. Y., 303rd Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 1 Spivak, Colo., J C R S Dairy Dispersal, H. R. (Duke) Lascelles, Brighton, Colo.

Sept. 10 Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders Sale, W. L. Baird and Francis Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis., Sale Mgrs.

Sept. 10 Mount Joy, Pa., 73d Keystone Holstein Sale, Keystone Holstein Sale, Inc., Sale Mgrs.

Sept. 11 Madison, Wis., (Fairgrounds) Southern Wisconsin Holstein Breeders Fall Bred Heifer Sale.

Sept. 11 Williamston Mich., 78th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Sept. 14 Weston, W. Va., Jackson's Mill, 7th West Virginia Holstein-Friesian Ass'n Sale, Chas. H. Atkinson, Sec'y, 432 Hornor Ave., Clarksburg, W. Va.

Sept. 15 Unadilla, N. Y. Chambers Holstein Auction, D. R. Chambers, Sale Mgr., Unadilla, N. Y.

Sept. 16 Lancaster, Pa., 140th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 20 Trafalgar, Ont. (Hays Sales Arena) Dispersal of Maple Lea Herd, Lorne B. Reid, Ripley, Ont., owner; Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

Sept. 21 Orange, Va., Virginia Holstein-Friesian Club Annual Fall Sale.

Sept. 23 Flemington, N. J., (Fair Grounds) Annual Fall Sale New Jersey Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Mgrs., Mexfco, N. Y.

Sept. 24 Mount Joy, Pa., 74th Keystone Holstein Sale, Keystone Holstein Sale, Ind., Sale Mgrs.

Sept. 25 Schaghticoke, N. Y., 4th Tri-County Club Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N.Y.

Sept. 27 Malone, N. Y., 2nd Franklin County Sale R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 28 Sioux Falls, S. D., South Dakota Annual Sale, South Dakota Holstein Breeders Ass'n., R. A. Cave, Sec'y, Brookings, S. D.

Sept. 30 Seward, Nebr., Annual Nebraska Holstein Sale, Sponsored by Nebraska Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., R. E. Wagner, R-7, Lincoln, Nebr., Sale Ch.

Sept. 30 Paris Hill, N. Y., 14th Oneida County Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 2 Stoughton, Wis., (Fairgrounds) Dane County 4-H & FFA Holstein Breeders Blue Ribbon Bull & Heifer Sale.

Oct. 2 Rhinebeck, N. Y., 16th Eastern New York Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 6 Earlville, N. Y. 304th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 8 Mexico, N. Y. 9th Oswego County Holstein Club Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Mgrs., Mexico

Oct. 8 Dunkirk, N. Y. (Fairgrounds) Chautauqua County Holstein Club N. Y.
Sale, Harris Wilcox, Sale Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 9 Quarryville, Pa., H. L. Griffith & Son Dispersal, Keystone Holstein Sales, Inc., Sale Mgrs., Mount Joy, Pa.

Oct. 9 Cobleskill, N. Y. 10th Schoharie County Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 9 Williamston, Mich., 79th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Oct. 9 Rochester, Minn., 9th Annual Olmsted County Quality Sale, Gordon E. Johnson, Secy.

Oct. 11 Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders Sale, W. L. Baird and Francis Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis., Sale Mgrs.

Oct. 11—Delhi, N. Y., 9th Delaware County Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 13 Hornell, N. Y., 39th Allegany-Steuben County Holstein Club Sale, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Sale Mgrs., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 14 Chicago, Ill., International Holstein Sale. Sale Mgrs., Baird & Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis., and R. E. Everly, 616 New World Life Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

Oct. 15 Mt. Joy, Pa., Conestoga Classic Sale, Paul G. Longenecker, Sale Mgr., Strasburg, Pa.

Oct. 16 Elkhorn, Wis., Elkhorn Fall Sale, Roy Phipps, Sale Mgr.

Oct. 16 Cherry Valley, N. Y., 6th O H M County Club Sale R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 18 Barron Wis., Barron Fall Sale. Rob't W. Koepp, Mgr., Rice Lake, Wis.

Oct. 18 Toronto, Ont., at Royal Winter Fair Bldg., All-Canadian Holstein Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs.

Oct. 19 Hamburg, N. Y., Western New York Invitational Sale, Harris Wilcox, Sale Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 19 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sale Arena) 4th Annual Maple Unit Consignment Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 20 Herington, Kansas, Kansas State Holstein Sale, Quentin J. Kubin, Sale Chairman, McPherson, Kansas.

Oct. 20 Watertown, Wis., Sun Prairie, Wis., The Weix Farms Dispersal, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Watertown, Wis.

Oct. 21 Bloomsburg, Pa., Pennslyvania State Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 22 Watertown, Wis., 10th Annual Dodge County 4-H Club & Breeders Sale, Elsmer F. Berg, Secy., Brownsville, Wis.

Oct. 22 Lees Summit Missouri, Annual Sale Missouri Holstein-Friesian Assn., T. A. Burgeson, Sale Chairman, Grandview, Mo.

Oct. 22 (Place to be announced) 23rd Maryland Holstein Sale. Howard C. Barker, Sale Mgr., Frederick, Md.

Oct. 22 Spencer, Iowa, Iowa State Holstein Sale, Bill Maynard, Sec'y, 1936 Hawthorne Ave., Waterloo, Iowa.

Oct. 25 Palmyra, N. Y., (Fairgrounds Wayne-Ontario Holstein Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Sale Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. **25 Montgomery, N. Y.,** Harry Rothenburg Complete Dispersal. R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 28 Lancaster, Pa. 141st Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers.

Oct. 30 St. Charles, Ill., Illinois State Sale, R. B. Howard, Sec'y., Dundee, Ill.

Oct. 30 Ogden, Utah, Utah State Holstein Fall Sale Classic, DeVere R. Weight, Sale Chairman.

Oct. 30 (Place to be announced) Monroe-Livingston Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Sale Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 3 Trafalgar, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) Dispersal of Ridgedale Herd, G. H. Walker & Sons, Port Perry, Ont., owners; Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 3 Earlville, N. Y. 305th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 6 New Ulm, Mnn., South Central Minnesota Sale.

Nov. 6 Stockton, Iowa, Illianna Corporation Dispersal Sale, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 6 Chilton, Wis., 12th Annual Calumet "400" Foundation Sale, Calumet County Holstein-Friesian Assn.

Nov. 8 Waukesha, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Baird & Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis. Blue Ribbon Sale, Baird & Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 9 Watertown, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, W. L. Baird and Francis Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis., Sale Mgrs.

Nov. 13 Williamston, Mich., 80th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Nov. 17 Toronto Ont., (Royal Winter Fair) 2d Annual Sale of Stars, Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 18 Lancaster, Pa., 142nd Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Inc., Sale Managers, Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 24 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sale Arena) 3rd Annual Rosafe Sale, Hays Farms Ltd., Sale Mgrs., Oakville, Ont.

(Continued on page 105)

HOLSTEIN FATHER'S DAY

Is August 7th

The 1954

HERD SIRE ISSUE

Yes - It's Herd Sire Pedigree Time Again

ORDER YOURS NOW!

Because it takes time to carefully compile and print good pedigrees, early orders will be greatly appreciated.

DON'T PUT IT OFF!

All You Need To Send Us:

1. His name and registration number, date of birth.
2. Name and number of sire and dam.
3. Any unpublished records you want included.

We'll Do The Rest:

1. Provide you a new, up-to-date pedigree of your sire.
2. Publish it in the Herd Sire Issue, Aug. 7.
3. Send you 50 reprints of it at no extra cost to you.

All At Regular WORLD Advertising Rates:

One half page (no cuts) ..... $ 78.75
One page 157.50
Regular WORLD advertisers at their contract rates.

Note: Each pedigree requires one-half page of space. In a full page you can use two pedigrees, or one pedigree with pictures.

Let's Try To Sell Some Bulls, Too!

The market for good bull calves is improving as more and more dairymen come to realize that even if they use artificial insemination service **it still pays to own your own herd sire.**

Here's Our Suggestion:

Based upon the experience of some of our most successful advertisers, we suggest that you select one or more of the best herd sire prospects you have available. Take enough space to adequately describe their individuality, their breeding, and the records behind them. Use the dam's picture if a good one is available. **And QUOTE THE PRICE, delivered to the buyer's nearest station.**

HELP YOURSELF — HELP THE BREED

Let's make this issue a valuable catalog of the breed's best herd sires currently in service — and the best young bull bargains available this summer in the United States and Canada. It will help YOU — it will help the BREED. Transient rates: $5.25 per column inch (30 inches to the page).

Free Copy Writing Service To All Who Need Assistance

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD — LACONA, NEW YORK

A New National Champion

HAMARET MARIE ARAB (GP)
The new National Champion daughter of Winterthur Victor Select Arab (VG) and out of a 818-lb. daughter of Lauxmont Safemaster Prospector (VG), Hamaret Map Prospector, a paternal sister to the Queen cow.

A National Champion Bred at Hamaret

Hamaret Marie Arab (GP)

Sr. 4	305d	2X	23,304	3.5%	813.8	AR

(National Record for milk)
(N. Y. State Record for milk and fat)

Sr. 4	357d	2X	24,874	3.5%	870.3	AR

(N. Y. State Record for milk and fat)

Marie was bred by Hamaret and milked and developed by Archie Meek, Norwich, N. Y. We congratulate Mr. Meek on this new national record. Latest word from Norwich is the great record being made by another one of the Hamaret cows. The 1098-lb. Queen cow now has 825 lbs. of fat in the first 209 days of her present lactation and still is milking over 100 lbs. a day.

Hamaret Farm

CHARLES H. PRATZ — WATERLOO, N. Y.

INDEX of ADVERTISERS

Allied Chemical & Dye Corp. 68
American Crop Drying Equipment Co. 98
Anchor Serum Company 98
Badger Northland, Inc. 88
Baird & Darcey 91
Bancroft Acres 90
Barker, Howard C. 94
Barr Dairy, Inc. 34
Barron County Holsteins 41
Bartlett Farm 76
Bechtelheimer, Harvey 78
Bell Jr., John A. 91
Boerger, L. E. 101
Bottema Farms 93
Bouic Brothers 101
Box 704 89
Box 705 74
Box 706 91
Box 707 98
Breeders Supply Co. 98
Briggs & Son, H. C. 34
Bristol Farms 76
Broad Rock 67
Butterfly Farms 108
Carlin J. W. 78
Carnation Milk Farms 18
Casey, Glenn 90
Cedar Lane Farm 10
Central Ohio Group 101
Chevrolet Motor Division 77
Christoph Farms 80
Clover Knoll Farm 74, 102
Corona Mfg. Co. 87
Corse Press, Inc. 92
Curtiss Candy Co. Farms 16-17
Dana Company, C. H. 61
Darlington, J. 89
Dawdy, Elmer 79
Deep Lake Farm 88
De Laval Separator Co. 65
Dellinger Co., M. & F. 101
Donaho Holstein Farm, S. R. 87
Du Page River Farm 11
Earlville Sale 93
Eldonon Herd, The 76
Elmoka Farm 41
Everly Sale Service, R. E. 76
Fairbrae Farm 67
Fenstermaker, J. O. 90
Fergusson, James W. 90
Forsgate Farms 107
45th Breeders 36
Franksville Specialty Co. 88
Freebaer Farms 95
Friedel Dairy Farms 99
Glenafton Farm 40
Glemore Holsteins 80
Glenoden Farms 95
Golden Arrow Farms 87
Greenburg & Son, I. 89
Green Meadow Farms 39
Hailrose Ranch 84
Hamaret Farms 105
Harden Farms 12
Harding & Harding 74
Hart, Douglas 74
Hickoryvale Farm 84
Hilltop Farms 11
Holstein-Friesian Assn. or Amer. 97
Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Canada 96
Holstein-Friesian WORLD 104
Hormone Lab 98
Insemikit Company 98
Inter-Co. Dairy Cattle Assn. 8
Imig & Sons, Arthur H. 82
Irvington Farm 92
Janssenwyck Farms 106
Jefferson Co. Holstein Breeders' Assn. 90
Kansas Group 78
Klenzade Products Inc. 68
Knollwood Farms 15
Kolk, Nicholas 6
Kyland 2
Lancke Co., R. 94
Lake Aylmer Farm 42
Lakefield Farms 62
La Munion, G. A. 94
Le Ren Sick & Grain Farm 96
Lawara 81
Lederle Laboratories Inc. 63
Lindow Brothers 86
Locvale Farms 70
Longhurst Farm 56
Mallary Farm 35
Man Cry Co Farms 75
Maraview Farm 8
Marshline Farm 34
Meek, Archie 9
Milwaukee Co. House of Correction 99
Mirsberger, Leonard 99
Mojonnier Brothers 94
Montgomery, Harold 101
National Pedigree Co. 96
New York State Fair 98
Nockdair Holsteins 45-55
Northern Ill. Breeding Co-op. 66
Osborn, Leland J. 90
Osborndale 3
Oxford Co. Holstein Breeders Assn. 90
Pabst Farms Inc. 5
Pay-U Products Co. 89, 98
Pellissier Dairy Farms 82
Perth Co. Holstein Breeders Assn. 90
Petersen, A. W. 96
Phillips Maple Lawn Dairy 86
Piper Brothers 81
Poplar Point Farm 37
Prince Edward Co. Holstein Club 96
Ridgely Farm 70
River Valley Farm 9
Robb, George & Ross 86
Ruby Acres 62
Russ-Glo Farm 64
Saint Joseph's Home 78
San Mar Gale Farms 14
Shore Holsteins Limited 90
Smith, C. B. 90, 98
Smith Estate Dispersal, John K. 57-59
Southwind Holstein Farm 6
Spitzer Farms 83
Sprunger, S. C. 90
Standard Equipment, Inc. 67
Steel-Bilt Proving Farm 13
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 90
Sunny Vale Farms 7
Terrace Farm 69
Trunlan Farm 83
Upwey Farms 85
Van Cleve, Paul 74
Vol Bloed Holsteins 99
Vosburgh, Charles 94
Walt Farms 85
Walker, H. W. 90
Waterloo Holstein Breeders Association, Inc. 105
Weber Bros. Farms 41
Wellington Holstein Breeders Club 90
Wetmore Co., Fred C. 90
White Farms 78
Wilcox, Harris 90
Windwood Farm 86
Wisconsin Breeders Sale 38
Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare 42
Wylamina Farm 75
Zimmerman Dairy Farm 43

WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
"Where Better Bulls Are Used"
Contact sales agent for top quality foundation stock or commercial cattle.
LORNE BRUBACKER, Sales Agent
23 Locust St., Kitchener, Ont.
Tel. 33060

COMING EVENTS

(Continued from page 103)

June 22-24 State College, Pa., 49th Annual Meeting of the American Dairy Science Assn.

June 27 Verona, N. D., Annual Picnic National Polled Cattle Club at Orville Isley's Verona View Farm.

July 6 Greeley, Colorado State Holstein Picnic at home of Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Henry.

July 16-17 Stillwater, Okla., Second Annual Type School at Oklahoma A & M College.

July 17 Mooseheart, Illinois, Northern Illinois B & W Show.

July 30 Breeze, Ill., Southern Illinois B & W Show.

Aug. 2 Lexington, Ohio. Ohio Holstein Field Day at Willeben Farms.

Aug. 15-18 Cedar Rapids, Iowa, All-Iowa Fair, Andy Hanson, Mgr.

Aug. 16-19 Weston, W. Va., Jackson's Mill, West Virginia Dairy Cattle Show.

Aug. 18 Springfield, Mo., Missouri State Black & White Show, Ozark Empire Fair, Delbert Kingston, Judge.

Aug. 18 Weston, W. Va., Jackson's Mill, Annual Meeting West Virginia Holstein-Friesian Association.

Aug. 21 Elkader, Iowa, Iowa State Holstein-Friesian Ass'n Picnic at A. J. Johnson's Rockcrest Farms.

Aug. 21 Trenton, N. J., Fair Grounds, New Jersey Black & White Show, Prof. K. S. Morrow, Judge.

Sept. 4-11 Syracuse, New York, 1954 New York State Fair, Harold L. Creal, Homer, Director.

Sept. 18-26 Springfield, Mass., Eastern States Exposition.

Sept. 26-29 Harrisburg, Pa., Annual Meeting National Association of Artificial Breeders.

Oct. 2-9 Waterloo, Iowa, 42d National Dairy Cattle Congress, E. S. Estel Sec'y-Mgr.

Oct. 9-16 Chicago, Ill. International Dairy Show.

October 19-23 North Portland, Ore. Pacific International Livestock Exposition. Walter A. Holt, General Manager.

Oct. 19-23 Portland, Oregon, Pacific International Livestock Exposition Walter A. Holt, Gen. Mgr.

Oct. 29-Nov. 7 San Francisco, Calif., Cow Palace Grand National Livestock Exposition; Nye Wilson, Sec'y-Mgr.

Sale Calendar —

(Continued from page 103)

Dec. 1-2 Earlville, N. Y., Earlville Invitational and 306th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus Inc., Sale Mgrs., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 6 Williamston, Mich., Wolverine Invitational Sale (our 100th Sale), C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

Dec. 7 Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders Sale, W. L. Baird and Francis Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis., Sale Mgrs.

1954 HERD CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Careful scheduling makes possible the efficient handling of classification work which has grown by considerable margins in recent years.

The schedule below includes remaining dates of the 1954 programs. Breeders in each locality are requested to note the closing date for applications, which is the day applications must be received at Brattleboro if a herd is to be included in the program for the area.

Applications must be received one month before starting date in order to arrange schedules to best advantage.

States to be covered	Fieldman	Closing date for Applications	Starting date for programs
Vermont) Massachusetts)	Crissey Crissey	October 29	November 29
Northern New York	Brown and Mix	September 25	October 25
Southeastern Pennsylvania	Nesbitt	June 19	July 19
Western Pennsylvania	Nesbitt	October 1	November 1
West Virginia, Southern) Virginia, North Carolina)	Bentley	October 29	November 29
Western Michigan	Miller	September 4	October 4
Northeast Wisconsin and Upper Michigan	Brace	August 13	September 13
Northeastern Illinois	Burgeson	September 25	October 25
Kansas	Skogman	October 2	November 2
Minnesota	Stewart	October 15	November 15
Washington & Oregon	Blosser	August 13	September 13
Northern California and Nevada	Strickler	June 12	July 12

Officers — Directors — Fieldmen of THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.
Vice-President ..... Albert B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa.
Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
John H. Stewart, 1501 First Ave., S. Sioux Falls, S. D.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
T. A. Burgeson, Jr., 405 Longwood, Rockford, Ill.
Deane T. Skogman, 1020 North Old Manor, Wichita, Kans.
Robert L. Cain, P. O. 1071, Knoxville, Tenn.
Thomas B. Bentley, R. D. 2, Box 121, Salem, Virginia
George Blosser, Box 355, East D Street R.-1, Moscow, Idaho

FULL TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. D. Brown, Secy., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Maurice E. Mix, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n 706 Seneca Bldg., Ithaca, N. Y.
I. D. Hadley, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Wooster, Ohio
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Wooster, Ohio
Robert E. Strickler, Fieldman, California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 225 Angelo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Calif.
Arthur W. Nesbitt, Sec-y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n, 517 South Garner Street, State College, Pa.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1955: Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa; Clair I. Miller, Medina, Ohio; Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; Harvey Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.
Terms Expire 1956: T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, New York Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif.; John P. Case, Naperville, Illinois.
Terms Expire 1957: Fred J. Nutter, Corrina, Me.; Richard N. Willis, McDonogh, Md. Leon A. Piguet, E. Aurora, N. Y.; Carl W. Henry, Greeley, Colo.
Terms Expire 1958: A. H. Jergens, Biscay, Minn.; O. F. Foster, Clarkston, Mich.; J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Penn.; R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation, Wash.

JANSENWYCK
Farms
Certified ··· Accredited
Always on the Honor Roll
HILLSDALE
NEW YORK

SMILES

Cheap At Any Price

Doctor: "Now, madam, place this thermometer between your teeth and keep your lips closed for five minutes."

Husband (aside to doctor): "What will you take for that gadget Doc?"

Accommodating

"I hear you advertised for a wife. Any replies?"

"Hundreds of them."

"What did they say?"

"Most of them said: 'You can have mine?'"

Too Much for Him

The boxer was sitting at home with a bruised head after being badly beaten while his son was doing his homework.

"Tommy," said his wife, "don't count up to ten any more—it makes Daddy's head ache."

King Size

A Texan heard that a factory in Ohio was interested in buying bullfrog skins. He wired that he could supply any quantity up to 100,000 on demand. Needing the skins badly, the factory wired him to send the entire 100,000.

About ten days later a single dried frog skin arrived through the mail, with this notice: "Gents: I'm sorry about this, but here's all the frog skins there were. The noise sure fooled me."

Empty

O'Leary's wife woke in the middle of the night to hear her husband creeping about the kitchen.

"What might ye be looking for darlin'?" she called out.

"Nothin'," called back O'Leary. "Just nothin'."

"Oh!" said his wife cheerfully. "Then you'll find it in the bottle where the whiskey used to be."

Questionable

Teacher: "There's only one truthful boy in this class."

Smith (in an undertone): "That's me."

Teacher: "Did you speak, Smith?"

Smith: "No, ma'am."

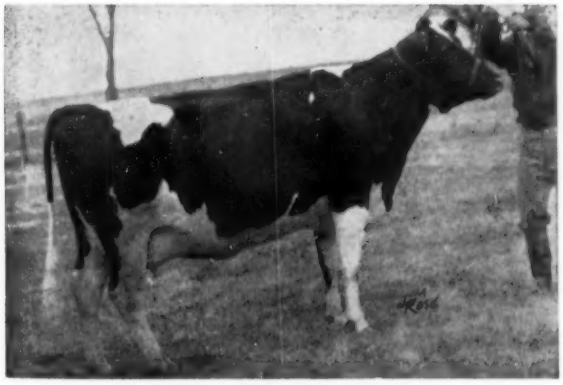
Two Tight

"My father used to do a tight-rope act in the circus until he fell and hurt himself and had to quit."

"Wasn't the rope tight?"

"The rope was tight all right, but so was Pop."

ABC Shamrock Empress R



Classified Excellent
2½y 3X 365d 20468 M. 3.88% 795 F.
Second prize dry 3-year-old, 1952 Royal Winter Fair.

We have recently sold this beautiful daughter of ABC Reflection Sovereign to Sr. Nicolas Sierra S of Medellin, Colombia, S. A., one of many top animals we have exported to South American breeders through Mr. A. Molano, Jr.

We always have breeding stock for sale.

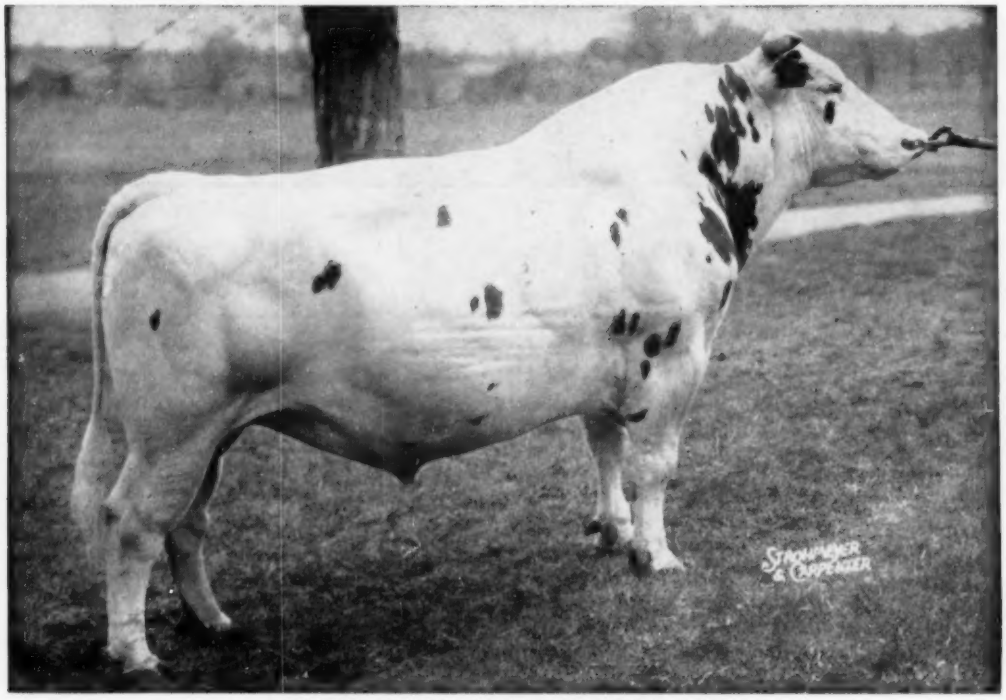
SEND FOR OUR BULL LIST

FORSGATE FARMS, INC.

JAMESBURG, N. J.

J. Forster Abeel, Pres. **M. R. Whelan, Gen. Mgr.** **W. K. Hepburn, Jr., Herd Mgr.**

BUTTERFLY'S GREAT $10,000 HERD SIRE



PEBBLE BEACH DUKE PRINWAYCESS "VG"
21 DHIA Daughters average 305d M. E. 2X 14020 M. 4.1% 574 F.

Comparison on 18 DHIA Pairs:

Daughters average	14020 Milk	4.1%	574 Fat
Dams average	10330 Milk	3.6%	376 Fat
Increase	3680 Milk	.5%	193 Fat

Highest proof for any sire of any breed on 18 pairs.

— His Daughters Include —

BEETS PRINWAYCESS PRENTISS, HIR	365d	4y	2X	23304 M.	4.3%	1001.2 F.
BEAUTY HOLLAND DUKE PRENT.	305d	4y	2X	19120 M.	4.3%	816.0 F.
LINDSAY ACRES R. A. MEG	365d	3y	2X	21003 M.	3.8%	799.0 F.
LINDSAY ACRES R. A. JANE	352d	3y	2X	18380 M.	4.2%	779.0 F.
LINDSAY ACRES R. A. TRUDY	305d	2y	2X	14830 M.	4.0%	598.0 F.

He is the perfect mate for the daughters of Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar, Butterfly Barney Lochinvar, and Montvic Lochinvar. "Duke" combines the Posch and Chieftain 7th families . . . "Veediction" combines Lochinvar and Chieftain 7th . . . "Barney" combines Lochinvar and Posch. The program of using the three herd sires, "Veediction," "Barney," and "Duke" serves to further intensify the Chieftain 7th, Lochinvar, and Posch bloodlines at Butterfly.

YOUNG "DUKE" SONS FROM TOP BROOD MATRONS ARE AVAILABLE.

Write today for pedigree and prices on these sensational herd sire prospects.

The "Chieftain 7th" bred bull from Knollwood Farms brought the highest price of any animal ever sold at Earlville in the 300th sale — $5,500 to K. C. Robinson, Vonore, Tenn.

Butterfly Farms R. Austin & Jay W. Backus **Mexico, N. Y.**